

**59000227**

**Weatherly, John W. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

Sensitivity of Antarctic precipitation to sea ice concentrations in a general circulation model: **Journal of Climate**, 17(16), p. 3214-3223, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 19 ref., August 15, 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6311

**59000646**

**Thompson, Lonnie G. (Ohio State University, Department of Geological Sciences, Columbus, OH).**

High altitude, mid- and low-latitude ice core records; implications for our future: *in* Earth paleoenvironments; records preserved in mid- and low-latitude glaciers (Cecil, L. DeWayne, editor; *et al.*), **Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research**, 9, p. 3-15, illus., 27 ref., 2004.

**59001129**

**Fischer, Hubertus (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

The environmental and climate record in polar ice cores: *in* The climate in historical times; towards a synthesis of Holocene proxy data and climate models (Fischer, Hubertus, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* GKSS School of Environmental Research (von Storch, Hans, editor; Raschke, E., editor; Flöser, Götz, editor). Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 149-170, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2004. (ISSN 1437-028X).

**59001130**

**Jones, Julie M. (Institute for Coastal Research, GKSS Research Centre, Geesthacht, Federal Republic of Germany) and Widmann, Martin.**

Reconstructing large-scale variability from palaeoclimatic evidence by means of data assimilation through upscaling and nudging (DATUN): *in* The climate in historical times; towards a synthesis of Holocene proxy data and climate models (Fischer, Hubertus, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* GKSS School of Environmental Research (von Storch, Hans, editor; Raschke, E., editor; Flöser, Götz, editor). Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 171-193, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2004. (ISSN 1437-028X).

**59001138**

**Zinke, Jens (Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Faculteit der Aardwetenschappen, Amsterdam, Netherlands); von Storch, Hans; Müller, Beate; Zorita, Eduardo; Rein, Bert; Mieding, Birgit; Miller, Heinz; Lücke, Andreas; Schleser, Gerhard H.; Schwab, Markus J.; Negendank, Jörg F. W.; Kienel, Ulrike; González-Rouco, Jesus Fidel; Dullo, Wolf-Christian and Eisenhauer, Anton.**

Evidence for the climate during the late Maunder minimum from proxy data and model simulations available within KHZ: *in* The climate in historical times; towards a synthesis of Holocene proxy data and climate models (Fischer, Hubertus, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* GKSS School of Environmental Research (von Storch, Hans, editor; Raschke, E., editor; Flöser, Götz, editor). Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 397-414, illus., 2004. (ISSN 1437-028X).

**59001339**

**Majhi, Ipsita (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Zhang, Jing; Tilley, Jeffrey S. and Molders, Nicole.**

On the performance of two advanced land surface schemes as applied to simulations of Arctic land environments: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.15, illus. incl. 5 tables, 35 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59001440**

**Chennault, Jay W.**

Modeling the contributions of glacial meltwater to streamflow in Thunder Creek, North Cascades National Park, Washington: 78 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, 37 ref., Master's, May 2004, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA. Includes CD.

**59001441**

**Molitor, Brandi R.**

Late Pleistocene glaciation of the upper Truckee River valley, Sierra Nevada, California: 64 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 52 ref., Master's, May 2003, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA.

**59001453**

**Rapley, Chris, prefacer (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).**

Annual report 2003-2004: **Annual Report - British Antarctic Survey**, Rep. No. 2003-2004, 40 p., illus., 2004. ISBN: 1-85531-2247.

**59001460**

**Dowdeswell, J. A. (University of Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Evans, S.**

Investigations of the form and flow of ice sheets and glaciers using radio-echo sounding: **Reports on Progress in Physics**, 67(10), p. 1821-1861, illus. incl. 6 tables, sects., sketch maps, 175 ref., 2004. Includes appendix.

**59001464**

**Lamy au Rousseau, Roseline.**

Dynamique sedimentaire dans un lac proglaciaire; deltas, rythmites, variations du niveau de l'eau, changements climatiques; exemple du bassin de la Combe d'Ain (Jura, France) au Pléniglaciale würmien [Sedimentary dynamics in a proglacial lake; deltas, rythmites, water level changes, climate changes; the example of the Combe d'Ain Basin, Jura Mountains, France, during the Wurm]: **Mémoires Géologiques de l'Université de Dijon**, 15, 129 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., block diag., 11 plates, geol. sketch maps, Doctoral, 1991, Université de Dijon, Dijon, France.

**59001465**

**Danneville, Laurent (BRGM SGR Midi-Pyrénées, Toulouse, France).**

Role des eaux souterraines dans l'alimentation des eaux de la Garonne [The role of ground water in feeding the waters of the Garonne]: **Hydrogéologie (Orléans)**, 1996(4), p. 21-29 (English sum.), illus. incl. block diag., 29 ref., 1996.

**59001466**

**Laurain, Michel (Université de Reims-Champagne-Ardenne, Reims, France); Marre, Alain and Guerin, Hubert.**

La cryosuccion; un des mécanismes de formation des poches de cryoturbation sur les substrats crayeux [Cryosuction; one of the mechanisms of formation of cryoturbation pockets in chalk]: *in La Craie; objet géologique, réservoir, matériau et paysage (Société Géologique du Nord), Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord*, 5(4), p. 373-379 (English sum.), illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 19 ref., 1997. *Meeting*: Nov. 15-16, 1996, Arras, France.

**59001543**

**Environment Canada, Meteorological Service of Canada, Climate Processes and Earth Observation Division.**

Canadian snow data; daily snow depth and snow water equivalent: 1 disc, 2000. compact disc  
*Available from*: Environment Canada, Meteorological Service of Canada, Dorval, PQ, Canada.

**59001561**

**Wang, Chunzai (NOAA, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratory, Physical Oceanography Division, Miami, FL); Xie, Shang-Ping and Carton, James A.**

A global survey of ocean-atmosphere interaction and climate variability: *in Earth's climate; the ocean-atmosphere interaction* (Wang, Chunzai, editor; *et al.*), **Geophysical Monograph**, 147, p. 1-19, illus. incl. sketch map, 150 ref., 2004.

**59001567**

**Salama, Mamdough M. (Conoco, Ponca City, OK) and Kuehnlein, Walter L., editors.**

Proceedings of the 21st international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering; materials technology, polar and Arctic sciences and technology: **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 21, Volume 3, 698 p., illus., 2002. *Meeting*: June 23-28, 2002, Oslo, Norway. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**59001568**

**Chen Guoming (University of Petroleum, Dongying, China) and Yang Xiaogang.**

Reliability based fatigue safety assessment of offshore structures in ice zone: *in Proceedings of the 21st international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering; materials technology, polar and Arctic sciences and technology* (Salama, Mamdough M., editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 21, Volume 3, p. 87-96, illus. incl. 9 tables, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 23-28, 2002, Oslo, Norway.

**59001569**

**Matskevitch, Dmitri G. (ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company, Houston, TX).**

Velocity effects on conical structure ice loads: *in Proceedings of the 21st international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering; materials technology, polar and Arctic sciences and technology* (Salama, Mamdough M., editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 21, Volume 3, p. 635-643, illus. incl. 2 tables, 24 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 23-28, 2002, Oslo, Norway.

**59001570**

**Wu, X. (ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company); Wang, A. T.; Heuer, C. E.; Ralston, T. D.; Davenport, G. F. and Toro, G.**

A reliability-based method for determining design ice loads on offshore structures: *in* Proceedings of the 21st international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering; materials technology, polar and Arctic sciences and technology (Salama, Mamdough M., editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 21, Volume 3, p. 645-652, illus., 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* June 23-28, 2002, Oslo, Norway.

**59001571**

**König, Thomas (Deutsches Zentrum für Luft und Raumfahrt, Remote Sensing Technology Institute, Wessling, Federal Republic of Germany); Lehner, Susanne and Schulz-Stellenfleth, Johannes.**

Derivation of sea ice parameters using ENVISAT ASAR data: *in* Proceedings of the 21st international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering; materials technology, polar and Arctic sciences and technology (Salama, Mamdough M., editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 21, Volume 3, p. 653-660, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* June 23-28, 2002, Oslo, Norway.

**59001572**

**Lavrenov, I. V. (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Novakov, A. V.**

Interaction of water gravity waves with elastic ice floes: *in* Proceedings of the 21st international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering; materials technology, polar and Arctic sciences and technology (Salama, Mamdough M., editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 21, Volume 3, p. 661-668, illus., 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* June 23-28, 2002, Oslo, Norway.

**59001573**

**Li Zhijun (Dalian University of Technology, State Key Laboratory of Coastal and Offshore Engineering, Dalian, China); Wang Yongxue; Wang Xiwen and Li Guangwei.**

Effect of cement contents and curing periods on properties of DUT-1 synthetic model ice: *in* Proceedings of the 21st international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering; materials technology, polar and Arctic sciences and technology (Salama, Mamdough M., editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 21, Volume 3, p. 675-682, illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* June 23-28, 2002, Oslo, Norway.

**59001574**

**Tikhonov, Vadim S. (Aquatic Company, Moscow, Russian Federation); Safronov, Alexander I.; Surkov, Dmitry V. and Gelfgat, Michael Ya.**

Interaction between drillstring and ice-protection pipe while drilling deepwater wells in water basins with ice sheets: *in* Proceedings of the 21st international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering; materials technology, polar and Arctic sciences and technology (Salama, Mamdough M., editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 21, Volume 3, p. 691-696, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* June 23-28, 2002, Oslo, Norway.

**59001725**

**Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson.**

Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography: **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2001. *Meeting*: May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. Individual papers within scope are cited separately; includes papers presented at a joint session with the 11th conference on Interaction of the sea and atmosphere.

**59001726**

**Comiso, Josefino C. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Laboratory for Atmospheric Processes, Greenbelt, MD).**

Sea ice and ice temperature variability as observed by microwave and infrared satellite data: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 1-4, illus., 14 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001730**

**Renfrew, Ian A. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); King, John C. and Markus, Thorsten.**

Coastal polynyas in the southern Weddell Sea; variability of the surface energy budget: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 21-24, illus. incl. sketch map, 2001. *Meeting*: May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001731**

**Heil, Petra (University of Alaska, IARC/Frontier, Fairbanks, AK).**

Relationship between fast ice and local meteorological conditions at Davis Station, East Antarctica; a case study: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 25-28, illus., 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001734**

**Marshall, Gareth J. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).**

Is the dramatic surface warming observed in the Antarctic Peninsula also present throughout the troposphere?: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 33-36, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 12 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001735**

**Murphy, Bradley F. (University of Reading, Reading, United Kingdom); Pettré, Paul and Simmonds, Ian.**

The effect on Southern Hemisphere circulation and Antarctic coastal climate of changing baroclinicity: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 37-40, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001736**

**Wu, Xingren (Australian Antarctic Division, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia) and Budd, W. F.**

Antarctic changes during global warming towards equilibrium for different levels of stabilisation of greenhouse gases: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 41-44, illus. incl. 3 tables, 13 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001742**

**Turner, John (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Marshall, Gareth J.**

Signals of ENSO in the atmospheric circulation around the Antarctic Peninsula: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 65-68, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001743**

**Reusch, David B. (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA) and Alley, Richard B.**

Relating West Antarctic surface meteorology to the large-scale atmospheric circulation: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 69-72, illus., 16 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001744**

**Hines, Keith M. (Ohio State University, Polar Meteorology Group, Columbus, OH) and Bromwich, David H.**

Intraseasonal development of a West Pacific pole to pole teleconnection during late austral winter: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 73-76, illus. incl. sketch maps, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. NSF Grant ATM-9820042.

**59001761**

**Chiacchio, Marc (Analytical Services and Materials, Hampton, VA) and Stackhouse, Paul W., Jr.**

An assessment of long-term surface solar flux measurements in polar regions for trend detection: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 143-146, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001768**

**Genthon, Christophe (CNRS, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Heres, France) and Krinner, Gerhard.**

On the Antarctic surface mass balance in atmospheric GCMs: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 168-169, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001769**

**Weatherly, John W.** (U. S. Army Cold Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Sensitivity of Antarctic precipitation to sea ice concentrations in a general circulation model: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 170-173, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6359

**59001775**

**Bromwich, David H.** (Ohio State University, Polar Meteorology Group, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Columbus, OH); **Monaghan, Andrew J.**; **Cassano, John J.**; **Powers, Jordan G.**; **Kuo, Ying-Hwa** and **Pellegrini, Andrea**.

Antarctic mesoscale prediction system (AMPs); a case study from the 2000/2001 field season: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 192-195, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001781**

**Weatherly, John W.** (U. S. Army Cold Regions and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); **Bitz, Cecilia M.** and **Hunke, Elizabeth C.**

Parallel climate model simulations with dynamic-thermodynamic ice thickness distribution model: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 215-218, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6361

**59001788**

**Mahesh, Ashwin** (NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); **Spinhirne, James D.** and **Walden, Von P.**

Arctic and Antarctic cloud properties from simultaneous lidar and spectral measurements: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 240-241, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001789**

**Trepte, Qing** (Science Applications International Corporation, Hampton, VA); **Arduini, Robert F.**; **Chen, Yan**; **Sun-Mack, Sunny**; **Minnis, Patrick**; **Spangenberg, Douglas A.** and **Doelling, David R.**

Development of a daytime polar cloud mask using theoretical models of near-infrared bidirectional reflectance for ARM and CERES: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 242-245, illus., 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001792**

**Iacobellis, Sam F.** (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA); **Lubin, Dan** and **Somerville, Richard C. J.**

Single-column model studies for improving the representation of Antarctic cloud cover: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 254-255, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. NSF Grants ATM-9612764 and ATM-9814151.

**59001800**

**Hines, Keith M. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Iacono, Michael J.; Rasch, Philip J. and Bromwich, David H.**

A global climate modeling study of Antarctic cloud radiative processes: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 282-284, illus., 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. NSF Grant ATM-9820042.

**59001804**

**Walden, Von P. (University of Idaho, Department of Geography, Moscow, ID); Warren, Stephen G.; Spinhirne, James D.; Heymsfield, Andy; Brandt, Richard E.; Rowe, Penny; Town, Michael S.; Hudson, Steven and Jones, Richard M.**

The South Pole Atmospheric Radiation and Cloud Lidar Experiment (SPARCLE): *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 297-299, illus., 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001814**

**Turner, John (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Pendlebury, Stephen.**

The international Antarctic weather forecasting handbook: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 329-330, 1 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001815**

**Adams, Neil (Antarctic CRC, Kent Town, South Aust., Australia).**

Numerical weather prediction in East Antarctica: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 331-334, illus., 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001816**

**Bacon, David P. (Science Applications International Corporation, Center for Atmospheric Physics, McLean, VA); Ahmad, Nash'at N.; Jin, Yi and Sarma, R. A.**

Unstructured grid Antarctic weather forecast system: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 335-338, illus. incl. sketch maps, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001817**

**Powers, Jordan G. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); Kuo, Ying-Hwa; Bresch, James F.; Cassano, John J.; Bromwich, David H. and Cayette, Art.**

The Antarctic mesoscale prediction system: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 339-342, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001818**

**Guo, Zhichang (Ohio State University, Polar Meteorology Group, Columbus, OH);  
Bromwich, David H. and Cassano, John J.**

Verification of polar MM5 simulations of Antarctic atmospheric circulation: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 343-346, illus., 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. NSF Grants OPP-9725730 and OPP-9905381.

**59001819**

**Wei, Helin (Ohio State University, Polar Meteorology Group, Columbus, OH); Bromwich,  
David H.; Kuo, Ying-Hwa and Wee, Tae Kwon.**

A case study of Polar MM5 usage for mesoscale numerical weather prediction in the Antarctic; upper boundary condition: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 347-350, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001821**

**Parish, Thomas R. (University of Wyoming, Department of Atmospheric Science, Laramie,  
WY).**

Topographic forcing of the Antarctic wind field: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 355-358, illus., 14 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001822**

**Nylen, Thomas H. (Portland State University, Department of Geology, Portland, OR);  
Fountain, Andrew G. and Doran, Peter T.**

Katabatic winds in the McMurdo dry valleys, Antarctica: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 359-362, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001823**

**Gallée, Hubert (Domaine Universitaire, Laboratoire d'Étude des Transferts en Hydrologie  
et Environnement, Grenoble, France); Wendler, Gerd and Brasseur, Olivier.**

A simulation of an extreme katabatic wind event: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 363-364, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001824**

**Braaten, David A. (University of Kansas, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Lawrence, KS) and Tucker, D. F.**

A ceiling and visibility prediction system suitable for Antarctic flight operations: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 365-366, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59001828**

**Bromwich, David H. (Ohio State University, Polar Meteorology Group, Columbus, OH) and Hines, Keith M.**

Polar-tropical interactions involving the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. J1-J4, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. Presented at a joint session with the 11th conference on Interaction of the sea and atmosphere.

**59001831**

**Bailey, David A. (University of Washington, School of Oceanography, Seattle, WA); Arbetter, Todd E. and Lynch, Amanda H.**

Atmospheric forcing of the Cosmonaut Sea polynya: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. J21-J22, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. Presented at a joint session with the 11th conference on Interaction of the sea and atmosphere.

**59001832**

**Bromwich, David H. (Ohio State University, Polar Meteorology Group, Columbus, OH); Monaghan, Andrew J.; Rogers, Aric N.; Van Woert, Michael L. and Arrigo, Kevin R.**

Atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea polynya during summer: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. J23-J26, illus. incl. sketch map, 21 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA. Presented at a joint session with the 11th conference on Interaction of the sea and atmosphere; NSF Grant OPP-9420681.

**59001861**

**Beyers, J. H. M. (Stellenbosch University, Mechanical Engineering Department, Matieland, South Africa); Sundsbo, P. A. and Harms, T. M.**

Numerical simulation of three-dimensional, transient snow drifting around a cube: **Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics**, 92(9), p. 725-747, illus. incl. 2 tables, 33 ref., July 2004.

**59002210**

**Hopkins, Mark A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

A discrete element Lagrangian sea ice model: **Engineering Computations**, 21(2/3/4), p. 409-421, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 16 ref., 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6370

**59002211**

**Hopkins, Mark A. (U. S. Army Engineering Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

Discrete element modeling with dilated particles: **Engineering Computations**, 21(2/3/4), p. 422-430, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6371

**59002332**

**Kitazawa, T. and Ettema, Robert.**

Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice: **IHHR Limited Distribution Report**, Rep. No. 122, 97 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 26 ref., August 1984. Includes 2 appendices.

**59002333**

**Ettema, Robert; Braileanu, Florin and Muste, Marian.**

Flume experiments of flow and sediment transport in ice-covered channels: **IHHR Technical Report**, Rep. No. 404, 101 p., illus. incl. 15 tables, 45 ref., June 1999.

**59002334**

**Kitazawa, T. and Ettema, Robert.**

Level-ice resistance of an icebreaking ship with a long, parallel middlebody: **IHHR Limited Distribution Report**, Rep. No. 120, 51 p., illus. incl. 24 tables, 4 ref., August 1984. Includes 3 appendices.

**59002335**

**U. S., National Research Council, Polar Research Board.**

A vision for the International Polar Year 2007-2008: National Academies Press, Washington, DC, 96 p., illus., 85 ref., 2004. ISBN: 0-309-53203-5; 0-309-09212-4 WWW. Accessed April 8, 2005; Includes 3 appendices.

<http://www.nap.edu/books/0309092124/html/>

**59002336**

**Lee, S. M. (Michigan Technological University, Keweenaw Research Center, Houghton, MI) and Gimmestad, G. G.**

Infrared signatures of vehicle tracks in snow: Rep. No. 13066, 37 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 4 ref., August 1984. Available from: U. S. Army Tank-Automotive Command Research and Development Center, Warren, MI, United States.

**59002337**

**Tatinclaux, J. C. and Arora, J. S.**

Models for ice jam prediction and force analysis of Copeland cut test boom: **IHHR Limited Distribution Report**, Rep. No. 49, 66 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 8 ref., May 1977. Includes appendix.

**59002395**

**Tucker, Walter (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Brigham, Lawson and Nelson, Frederick.**

A new report on permafrost research needs: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 18(4), p. 123-133, illus. incl. sketch map, 51 ref., December 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6387

**59002396**

**Nie, G. H. (Tongji University, Institute of Applied Mechanics, Shanghai, China); Roy, Samit and Dutta, Piyush K.**

Failure in composite materials due to volumetric expansion of freezing moisture: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 18(4), p. 135-154, illus. incl. 4 tables, 17 ref., December 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6388

**59002397**

**Cole, David M. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Dempsey, John P.**

In situ sea ice experiments in McMurdo Sound; cyclic loading, fracture, and acoustic emissions: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 18(4), p. 155-174, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., December 2004. NSF Grants OPP-9909100 and OPP-9909100. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6389

**59002399**

**Chung, Jin S.; Langen, Ivar; Koterayama, Wataru and Knapp, Ronald H., chairpersons.** The proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference: **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, 1 disc, illus., 2002. ISBN: 1-880653-58-3 compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kyushu, Japan. CD-ROM containing 4 volumes of conference proceedings; individual volumes are cited separately.

**59002400**

**Wardenier, Jaap (Delft University of Technology, Delft, Netherlands); Yao, Tetsuya; Ayer, Raghavan; Knapp, Ronald H. and Chung, Jin S.**

The proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference: **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 4, 664 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**59002401**

**Chung, Jin S. (International Society of Offshore and Polar Engineers, Cupertino, CA); Koterayama, Wataru; Kim, Cheung H. and Li Yu-cheng, editors.**

The proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international offshore and polar engineering conference: **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 3, 854 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2002. ISBN: 1-880653-58-3 compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**59002402**

**Chung, Jin S. (International Society of Offshore and Polar Engineers, Cupertino, CA); Matsui, Tamotsu; Chen, Jing-wen and Kyozuka, Yusaku, editors.**

The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference: **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 2, 838 p., illus. incl. tables, geol. sketch maps, 2002. ISBN: 1-880653-58-3 compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**59002403**

**Chen, Yao-Chung (National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Department of Construction Engineering, Taipei, Taiwan) and Huang, Chao-Chong.**

Influence of freezing on the dynamic properties of a silty sand: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 2, p. 604-609, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 8 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002404**

**Chung, Jin S. (International Society of Offshore and Polar Engineers, Cupertino, CA); Sayed, Mohamed; Kashiwagi, Masashi; Setoguchi, Toshiaki and Hong, Seok Won, editors.**  
The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference: **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, 869 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2002. ISBN: 1-880653-58-3 compact disc.  
*Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**59002405**

**Tezuka, Noboru (Japan National Oil Corporation, Tokyo, Japan).**

Challenges for offshore energy around Japan; Sakhalin and methane hydrates: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 6-12, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002406**

**Kuehnlein, Walter L. (Hamburg Ship Model Basin, Ice and Environmental Technology, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).**

The North Caspian Project: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 13-17, illus., 4 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002407**

**Ewida, Ahmed (Petro-Canada, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Lever, Greg and Power, Sherry.**  
Terra Nova design challenges and operational integrity strategy: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 24-31, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002408**

**Hyodo, M. (Yamaguchi University, Yamaguchi, Japan); Hyde, A. F. L.; Nakata, Y.; Yoshimoto, N.; Fukunaga, M.; Kubo, K.; Nanjo, Y.; Matsuo, T. and Nakamura, K.**

Triaxial compressive strength of methane hydrate: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 422-428, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002409**

**Chuvalin, E. M. (National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology, Sapporo, Japan); Ebinuma, T.; Kamata, Y.; Uchida, T.; Takeya, S.; Nagao, J. and Narita, H.**

An experimental study of gas hydrate and ice accumulation in sediments: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 429-433, illus. incl. 4 tables, 12 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002410**

**Komai, T. (National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology, Tsukuba, Japan); Yamamoto, Y.; Haneda, H.; Kang, S. P.; Kawamura, T. and Ohga, K.**

Fundamental study on gas hydrate recovery from marine sediments: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 434-438, illus., 6 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002411**

**Kawamura, T. (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Engineering, Sapporo, Japan); Yamamoto, Y.; Yoon, J. H.; Haneda, H.; Ohga, K. and Higuchi, K.**

Dissociation behavior of methane-ethane mixed gas hydrate in drilling mud fluid: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 439-442, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002412**

**Prinsenberg, Simon (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Holladay, Scott and Lee, James.**

Measuring ice thickness with EISFlow<sup>TM</sup>, a fixed-mounted helicopter electromagnetic-laser system: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 737-740, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002413**

**Choi, Kyungsik (Korea Maritime University, Busan, South Korea) and Lee, Jong-Ho.**

Simplified ice ridge-seabed interaction model for determination of ice scour depth: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 741-747, illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002414**

**Belliveau, Donald J. (Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Hayden, Helen and Prinsenberg, Simon.**

Ice conditions at the Confederation Bridge, winter 2000: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 748-754, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002415**

**Li Zhijun (Dalian University of Technology, State Key Laboratory of Coastal and Offshore Engineering, Dalian, China) and Pu Yibin.**

Some applications of computerized tomography scanner to sea ice: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 755-759, illus. incl. 2 tables, 14 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002416**

**Takeuchi, Takahiro (Hachinohe Institute of Technology, Hachinohe, Japan); Akagawa, Satoshi; Nakazawa, Naoki; Sakai, Masafumi; Terashima, Takashi and Saeki, Hiroshi.**

Ice failure mode and ice load observed in medium-scale field ice indentation test: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 760-765, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002417**

**Frederking, R. (National Research Council, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Barker, A.**

Friction of sea ice on steel for condition of varying speeds: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 766-771, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002418**

**Zhou Chenglin (Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Ma Wei; Li Zhijun; Chang Xiaoxiao and Pu Yibin.**

Preliminary study of mechanical properties of Bohai ice under dynamic loading: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 772-776, illus. incl. 5 tables, 10 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002419**

**Hamamoto, Takuji (Musashi Institute of Technology, Department of Architecture, Tokyo, Japan) and Nojima, Toshifumi.**

Hydroelastic response of cylindrical shell structures during earthquakes in ice-covered seas: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 777-784, illus., 11 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002420**

**Timofeev, Oleg Ya. (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Department of Ship Performance in Ice, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Krupina, Nina A.**

Calculation of parameters of local ice loads on data of full scale tests of ice belt structures: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 785-790, illus., 3 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002421**

**Williams, Timothy D. (University of Otago, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Dunedin, New Zealand) and Squire, Vernon A.**

Wave propagation across an oblique crack in an ice sheet: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 791-795, illus., 9 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan. Includes appendices.

**59002422**

**Kobayashi, Hiroshi (High Tech Research, Chiba, Japan).**

Evaluation of seismic load on the marine structure in ice-covered waters: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 796-801, illus., 6 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002423**

**Yamauchi, Y. (NKK Corporation, Tsu, Japan); Kamesaki, K. and Hyodo, M.**

Numerical simulation on ice-structure interaction during earthquakes: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 802-807, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002424**

**Chung, Hyuck (University of Auckland, Department of Mathematics, Auckland, New Zealand) and Fox, Colin.**

Propagation of flexural waves at the interface between floating plates: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 808-815, illus., 21 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002425**

**Sakai, Shigeki (Iwate University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Morioka, Japan); Liu, Xiaodong and Koh, Izumiya.**

A numerical model for the simulation of oil spreading under ice cover: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 816-820, illus., 3 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002426**

**Izumiya, Koh (National Maritime Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Konno, Akihisa and Sakai, Shigeki.**

Experimental study on spreading of oil under ice covers: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 821-826, illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002427**

**Otsuka, Natsuhiko (North Japan Port Consultants Company, Sapporo, Japan); Sato, Noriyuki; Ogiwara, Kouji; Kanaami, Kouhei and Saeki, Hiroshi.**

Experimental study on oil/water separating system using conduit with circular cross section: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 827-832, illus., 7 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002428**

**Dias, F. (Ecole Normale Supérieure de Cachan, Centre de Mathématiques et de Leurs Applications, Cachan, France) and Parau, E.**

Response of a floating ice plate to a moving load: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 833-840, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002429**

**Sayed, Mohamed (National Research Centre, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Carrières, Tom; Tran, Hai and Savage, Stuart B.**

Development of an operational ice dynamics model for the Canadian Ice Service: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 841-848, illus., 13 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan. Includes appendices.

**59002430**

**Tikhonchuk, Elena (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Marine Geology and Geophysics, Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Russian Federation); Tambovsky, Victor and Shevchenko, George.**

Ice drift, induced by the wind influence on the northeastern shelf of Sakhalin Island: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 849-852, illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002431**

**Kamio, Zenji (Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Company, Tokyo, Japan); Ushikoshi, Junichiro; Matsushita, Hisao; Terashima, Takashi and Saeki, Hiroshi.**

Mechanical strength of consolidated sea ice rubble; in case of first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon, Hokkaido: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 865-869, illus. incl. 4 tables, 8 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002462**

**Kozick, Richard J. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Sadler, Brian M. and Wilson, D. Keith.**

Signal processing and propagation for aeroacoustic sensor networks: *in* Distributed sensor networks (Iyengar, S. Sitharama, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Chapman and Hall/CRC computer and information Science series. Chapman & Hall/CRC Press Company, Boca Raton, FL, p. 225-270, illus., 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6390

**59002463**

**Lu, Jian John (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Institute of Northern Engineering, Fairbanks, AK).**

Winter vehicle traction and controllability performance: Rep. No. INE/TRC 94.04, 51 p., illus., 3 ref., August 1995. *Available from*: Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, Engineering and Operations Standards, Juneau, AK, United States.

**59002469**

**Janoo, Vincent (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Bayer, Jack J., Jr. and Benda, Christopher C.**

Effect of aggregate angularity on base material properties: **Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering**, 16(6), p. 614-622, illus. incl. 6 tables, 14 ref., December 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6393

**59002470**

**Wilson, D. Keith (U. S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Hanover, NH); Ostashev, Vladimir E. and Collier, Sandra L.**

Time-domain equations for sound propagation in rigid-frame porous media (L): **Journal of the Acoustical Society of America**, 116(4), p. 1889-1892, 14 ref., October 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6394

**59002471**

**Sturm, Matthew (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory-Alaska, Fort Wainwright, AK); Schimel, Josh; Michaelson, Gary; Welker, Jeffrey M.; Oberbauer, Steven F.; Liston, Glen E.; Fahnestock, Jace and Romanovsky, Vladimir E.**

Winter biological processes could help convert Arctic tundra to shrubland: **BioScience**, 55(1), p. 17-26, illus. incl. 2 tables, 66 ref., January 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6395

**59002473**

**Govindarajoo, Nathan (1889 Old Dixie Highway, 3, 32960, Vero Beach, FL).**

THERMOD, an enhanced thermal model for determining aircraft operational temperatures: **Report - Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Aviation Research**, Rep. No. DOT/FAA/AR-04/51, 1 disc, illus. incl. 47 tables, 16 ref., December 2004. compact disc *Available from:* National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, United States.

**59002477**

**Kamegaya, Hiroshi (Institute of Natural Disasters and Resources, Mineral Processing Division, Ibaraki, Japan); Oi, Eisetsu and Iwasaki, Junji.**

Dewatering of metal plating sludge by freeze-thaw method: **Kogai Shigen Kenkyujo Iho**, 8(1), p. 25-30, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 7 ref., 1978.

**59002478**

**DF Dickins Associates.**

Advancing oil spill response in ice-covered waters: 17 p., illus., 44 ref., March 2004. *Available from:* Prince William Sound Oil Spill Recovery Institute, Cordova, AK, United States; U. S. Arctic Research Commission, United States. Includes 3 appendices.

publisher: <http://www.pws-osri.org>

**59002480**

**Douglas, Thomas A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Wainwright, AK).**

Geological setting of the Birch Hill Tank Farm, operable unit 3, Fort Wainwright, Alaska:

**ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-05-01, 32 p., illus. incl. strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 5 ref., January 2005.

**59002481**

**Johnson, Peter, chairperson.**

Annual report 2003-2004—Rapport annuel 2003-2004: **Annual Report - Canadian Polar Commission**, 2003-2004, 34 p., (French, English), illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 2004.

**59002482**

**Anonymous.**

Minutes of conference on snow and ice maps: Rep. No. 2, 16 p., October 1952. *Available from:* U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Snow, Ice, and Permafrost Research Establishment, Wilmette, IL, United States. Includes 3 appendices; minutes of the conference on Snow and ice maps held in Arlington, Virginia (Pentagon) on June 30, 1952.

**59002483**

**Hernebring, Claes and Lageson, Eije.**

Conditioning of sludge by natural freezing; full scale dewatering experiments at three installations in Norrbotten: **Research Report - University of Lulea = Forskningrapport - Högskolan i Luleå**, Rep. No. 27, 71 p. (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. tables, 11 ref., 1986. Includes 2 appendices.

**59002484**

**International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee.**

Thermal insulation; determination of building airtightness; fan pressurization method: Rep. No. ISO9972:1996(E), 10 p., illus. incl. 1 table, August 1, 1996. *Available from:* International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee, Geneva, Switzerland. Includes 3 appendices.

**59002485**

**Thompson, Byrl T. (University of Minnesota); Taylor, R. Spence; Wright, Herbert E.; Zumberge, James H.; Olson, Roy E.; Kersten, Miles S. and Jordan, Richard C.**

Patterned ground studies; progress report: Rep. No. R-32, 88 p., illus. incl. 4 plates, 8 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., June 1955. *Available from:* University of Minnesota, Institute of Technology, Mechanical Engineering Department, United States.

**59002528**

**Kozhevnikov, I. G.; Butovskii, I. N.; Khomenko, V. P.; Farenyuk, G. G.; Semenova, E. I.; Avdeev, G. K.; Tsepelev, A. P. and Lifanov, I. S.**

Zdaniia i sooruzheniya; metody opredeleniiia soprotivleniiia teploperedache o grazhdaiushchikh konstruktsii [Buildings and structures; assessment of the heat transfer]: Rep. No. 26254-84, 23 p., 1985. *Available from:* Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division, Washington, DC, United States. Includes appendices.

**59002651**

**Kozhevnikov, I. G., editor; Butovskii, I. N.; Buzynyuk, V. T. and Lifanov, I. S.**

Zdaniia i sooruzheniya; metod izmereniiia plotnosti teplovyykh potokov, prokhodyashchikh cherez o grazhdaiushchie konstruktsii [Buildings and structures; measurement of heat flux]: Rep. No. 25380-82, unpaginated, illus., 1982. *Available from:* Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division, Washington, DC, United States. Includes appendices.

**59002652**

**Ushkov, F. V., editor; Artemov, M. D.; Khomenko, V. P.; Belyaev, V. S.; Lifanov, I. S. and Zakharova, A. A.**

Zdaniia i sooruzheniya; metody opredeleniiia soprotivleniiia vozdukhopronitsaniu o grazhdaiushchikh konstruktsii [Buildings and structures; testing of air permeability]: Rep. No. 25891-83, unpaginated, illus., 1983. *Available from:* Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division, Washington, DC, United States. Includes appendices.

**59002653**

**Ushakov, F. V., editor; Khlevchuk, V. P.; Kiselev, I. Ia.; Stankovichus, V. I.; Monstvilas, E. E. and Lifanov, I. S.**

Materialy i izdelia stroitel'nye; metody opredeleniiia soprotivleniiia paropronitsaniu [Construction materials and buildings; analysis of water vapor permeability]: Rep. No. 25898-83, unpaginated, 1992. *Available from:* Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division, Washington, DC, United States.

**59002654**

**Ushkov, F. V.; Kiselev, I. Ia.; Khlevchuk, V. P. and Lifanov, I. S.**

Materialy stroitel'nye; metod opredeleniiia sorbtionnoi vlazhnosti [Construction materials; analysis of moisture absorption]: Rep. No. 24816-81, unpaginated, 3 tables, 1981. *Available from:* Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division, Washington, DC, United States.

**59002655**

**Ivanov, G. S.; Zotov, A. V.; Sukharev, V. I.; Kurtev, N. D.; Khakin, V. I.; Khomenko, V. P.; Kalyadin, Iu. A. and Lifanov, I. S.**

Metod teplovizionnogo kontrolya kachestva teploizolyatsii ogranhdaiushchikh konstruktsii [Buildings and structures; visual control of the thermal insulation properties]: Rep. No. 26629-85, unpaginated, 1986. *Available from:* Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division, Washington, DC, United States. Includes appendices.

**59002656**

**Ushkov, F. V., editor; Khlevchuk, V. P.; Mogutov, V. A.; Semenova, E. I. and Lifanov, I. S.**

Zdaniia i sooruzheniia; metod opredeleniia teploustoichivosti ogranhdaiushchikh konstruktsii [Buildings and structures; assessment of the thermal regime of buildings]: Rep. No. 26253-84, unpaginated, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1984. *Available from:* Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division, Washington, DC, United States. Includes appendices.

**59002657**

**U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management.**

Northeast National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; Final; Amendment to the Northeast National Petroleum Reserve integrated activity plan/environmental impact statement: Rep. No.

BLM/AK/PL-05/006+1610+930, variously paginated, illus. incl. 21 tables, sketch maps, 1155 ref., January 2005. *WWW Available from:* U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK, United States. In 3 volumes; includes 11 appendices; final report; accessed April 7, 2005.

[http://nenpra.ensr.com/nenpra/documents\\_FEIS.htm](http://nenpra.ensr.com/nenpra/documents_FEIS.htm)

**59002658**

**Allan, Nigel.**

Denmark claims North Pole: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.04, p. 8, illus. incl. sketch map, December 23, 2004.

**59002659**

**Allan, Nigel.**

World Heritage Site is melting: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.04, p. 8-9, illus., December 23, 2004.

**59002660**

**Spiridonov, Vassily and Tzetlin, Alexander.**

White Sea hope: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.04, p. 11, illus. incl. sketch maps, December 23, 2004.

**59002661**

**Folkestad, Tonje.**

The big melt: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.04, p. 12-15, illus. incl. sketch map, December 23, 2004.

**59002662**

**Allan, Nigel.**

Importance of the Arctic to the global environment: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.04, p. 16, illus. incl. sketch maps, December 23, 2004.

**59002663**

**Allan, Nigel.**

Pollution and polar bears; toxicology research in the Arctic: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.04, p. 21-23, illus., December 23, 2004.

**59002671**

**Bromwich, David H. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Toracinta, E. Richard; Oglesby, Robert J.; Wei, Helin; Fastook, James and Hughes, Terence.**

The late glacial maximum climate over the Laurentide ice sheet; high-resolution simulations using Polar MM5: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.2, illus. incl. sketch map, 29 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002672**

**Toracinta, E. Richard (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Oglesby, Robert J. and Bromwich, David H.**

Atmospheric response to modified CLIMAP ocean boundary conditions during the last glacial maximum: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.3, illus. incl. 1 table, 23 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002673**

**Wood, Kevin R. (NOAA/OAR/PMEL, Seattle, WA) and Overland, James E.**

Explorers' logs from the 19th century provide a source for verifying proxy records: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.6, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002674**

**King, John C. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); van Lipzig, Nicole P. M.; Connolley, William M. and Comiso, Josefino C.**

Are temperature variations at Antarctic ice core sites representative of broad-scale climate variations?: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.8, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002675**

**Curtis, J. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Hartmann, Brian M. and Wendler, Gerd.**

Climate variability for Arctic Alaska: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.10, illus. incl. 9 tables, 26 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002676**

**Shulski, Martha D. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Wendler, Gerd and Hartmann, Brian M.**

Climate trends and variability in Alaska since 1950: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.11, illus. incl. 4 tables, 18 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP 0002239.

**59002677**

**Overland, James E. (NOAA, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Seattle, WA); Spillane, Michael C. and Wood, Kevin R.**

Regional, seasonal, and historic Arctic temperature change: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.12, illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002678**

**Goosse, Hugues (Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut d'Astronomie et de Géophysique G. Lemaître, Louvain, Belgium) and Renssen, Hans.**

Simulating the evolution of the Arctic climate during the last millennium: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.5, illus., 33 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002679**

**Davies, Livingston (Flying Cloud Company) and Davies, Kyle L.**

A theory of long scale climatic oscillation, which explains global warming using a closed model of polar-tropical oceanic heat transfer: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.15, 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002680**

**Krishfield, Richard A. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA).**

Annual variability of heat in the Arctic mixed layer beneath pack ice from drifting buoy observations: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.16, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002683**

**Peltz, Mauri S. (Nichols College, Department of Environmental Science, Dudley, MA).**

Relationship of Lemon Creek Glacier, Alaska and North Cascade Glacier mass balance to climate indices: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 2.6, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002684**

**Li, Lin (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Bromwich, David H. and Bai, Lesheng.**

The climate of the Greenland ice sheet as simulated by Polar MM5: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 2.9, illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grants OPP-9707557 and OPP-0112486.

**59002685**

**Karcher, M. J. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Gerdes, Rüdiger; Kauker, F.; Köberle, C. and Schauer, Ursula.**

Transformation of Atlantic water in the Barents Sea between 1948 and 2002: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 2.13, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-0002239.

**59002686**

**Soreide, Nancy N. (NOAA/OAR/PMEL, Seattle, WA); Overland, James E. and Calder, John.**

Improving public understanding of Arctic climate variations: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 2.16, illus., 2 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002687**

**Genthon, Christophe (Université Joseph Fourier, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Grenoble, France); Krinner, Gerhard and Sacchettini, Michel.**

Interannual Antarctic tropospheric circulation and precipitation variability (AAO, ENSO, etc.): *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 2.19, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 10 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002688**

**Harangozo, Stephen A. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Lachlan-Cope, Tom A.**

Inter El Niño variations in the winter atmospheric circulation of the South Pacific; Part 1, Observations: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 2.20, illus., 10 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002689**

**Lachlan-Cope, Tom A. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Harangozo, Stephen A.**

Inter El Niño variations in the atmospheric circulation of the South Pacific; Part II, Modelling: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 2.21, illus., 4 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002690**

**Holland, Marika M. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); Bitz, Cecilia M. and Hunke, Elizabeth C.**

Mechanisms forcing Antarctic sea ice variability: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 2.22, illus. incl. sketch maps, 19 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002691**

**Key, Erica L. (University of Miami, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, FL); Minnett, Peter J.; Evans, Robert H. and Papakyriakou, Tim N.**

Cloud radiative forcing in Arctic polynyas; climatology, parameterization, and modeling: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.4, illus., 13 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002692**

**Cotton, William R. (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO); Carrio, Gustavo and Jiang, Hongli.**

Effects of IFN entrainment from above the inversion on Arctic boundary clouds: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.6, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant ATM-0215367.

**59002693**

**Inoue, Jun (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Kosovic, Branko and Curry, Judith A.**

Shear-driven cloudy boundary layer in the Arctic: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.7, illus., 4 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002694**

**Tjernstrom, Michael (Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden).**

Boundary-layer structure in the summertime High Arctic during the AOE2001: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.9, illus., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002695**

**Cullather, Richard I. (University of Colorado, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO) and Lynch, Amanda H.**

An analysis of static stability in the Arctic atmosphere: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.10, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002696**

**Reijmer, C. H. (Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands); van Meijgaard, E. and van den Broeke, M. R.**

Roughness length for momentum and heat over Antarctica in a regional atmospheric climate model: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.13, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 8 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002697**

**Romanou, Anastasia (New York University, Courant Institute of Mathematics, New York, NY); Holland, David M. and McPhee, Miles.**

A summer lead in the Arctic Ocean during the SHEBA year: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.17, illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grants OPP-0084286.

**59002698**

**Skyllingstad, E. D. (Oregon State University, College of Oceanic and Atmospheric Sciences, Corvallis, OR); Paulson, C. A. and Pegau, W. S.**

Large-eddy simulation of turbulent processes in summertime leads: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.19, illus., 2 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002699**

**Dery, Stephen J. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY) and Tremblay, L. B.**

The Arctic Ocean snow mass budget: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.20, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-0002369.

**59002700**

**Jin, Meibing (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK) and Wang, Jia.**

Shelf dense water transport in the Beaufort Sea: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 3.23, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 21 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002701**

**Hudson, Stephen R.** (University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Seattle, WA); **Town, Michael S.**; **Walden, Von P.** and **Warren, Stephen G.**

Radiosonde temperature, humidity, and pressure response at low temperatures: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.1, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002702**

**Powers, Jordan G.** (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); **Manning, Kevin W.**; **Kuo, Ying-Hwa** and **Bromwich, David H.**

Real-time mesoscale NWP in support of Antarctic science and operations: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.2, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002703**

**Monaghan, Andrew J.** (Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); **Bromwich, David H.**; **Kuo, Ying-Hwa**; **Wee, Tae-Kwon**; **Powers, Jordan G.** and **Cayette, Arthur M.**

The performance of the Antarctic mesoscale prediction system (AMPS) for an intense summer storm in the Ross Sea: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.3, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002704**

**Renfrew, Ian A.** (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).

The dynamics of idealised katabatic flow over a moderate slope and ice shelf: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.5, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002705**

**Sood, Abha** (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and **Lemke, Peter**.

On use of hydrostatic approximation over Greenland: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.6, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002706**

**Zhang, Jing** (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); **Tilley, Jeffrey S.** and **Zhang, Xiangdong**.

Arctic storm simulation with the Arctic MM5 model; performance validation: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.8, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. Includes 2 appendices.

**59002707**

**Tjernstrom, Michael (Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden); Jensen, Michael; Oncley, Steve and Persson, Ola.**

The AOE2001 meteorological experiment in the high Arctic: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.9, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002708**

**Aihoshi, David (Environment Canada, Meteorological Service of Canada, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Gaines, Tim and Hudson, Edward.**

Aviation weather across the Canadian Arctic: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.10, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002709**

**Mills, Boniface J. (University of Nebraska, Department of Geosciences, Lincoln, NE) and Anderson, Mark R.**

Large scale atmospheric circulations and polar low genesis over the Gulf of Alaska: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.11, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 39 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002710**

**Bond, Nicholas A. (University of Washington, JISAO, Seattle, WA) and Vecchi, Gabriel A.** The influence of the Madden-Julian Oscillation (MJO) on the weather of Alaska: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 4.12, illus., 7 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002711**

**Chen, Yonghua (Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences, New Brunswick, NJ); Francis, Jennifer A.; Miller, James R. and Russell, Gary L.**

Relationship among Arctic climate variables based on the observations and model simulations over SHEBA sites: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.8, illus., 8 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002712**

**Vavrus, Steve (University of Wisconsin, Center for Climatic Research, Madison, WI).**

The impact of cloud feedbacks on Arctic climate change forced by increased CO<sub>2</sub>: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.9, illus., 13 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-0002239.

**59002713**

**Avramov, Alexander (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA); Clothiaux, Eugene; Harrington, Jerry Y. and Verlinde, Johannes.**

Relationship between Arctic clouds and synoptic-scale variability: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.10, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002714**

**Garrett, Timothy J. (University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT); Dong, Xiquan; Mace, Gerald G. and Zhao, Chuanfeng.**

Effects of Arctic haze on clouds and the surface radiation balance: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.11, illus., 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002715**

**Hines, Keith M. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Bromwich, David H.; Iacono, Michael J. and Rasch, Philip J.**

Antarctic clouds and climate in the NCAR climate models: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.12, illus., 33 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant ATM-9820042.

**59002716**

**Lin, Bing (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA); Minnis, Patrick and Fan, Alice.**

The change of cloud liquid water path on temperature over polar areas: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.14, 5 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002717**

**Barber, David G. (University of Manitoba, Centre for Earth Observation Science, Winnipeg, MB, Canada); Hanesiak, John and Chan, Wayne.**

Meteorological forcing of sea ice variability in the southern Beaufort Sea: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.15, illus., 1 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002718**

**Li, Lin (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH) and Bromwich, David H.**

Sensitivity study of Greenland topography and its potential impact on the North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO): *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.17, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 8 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grants OPP-9707557 and OPP-0112486.

**59002719**

**Wacongne, Sophie (Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL); Speer, Kevin; Lumpkin, Rick and Sadoulet, Vianney.**

Warm water formation in the midst of the Southern Ocean: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.19, illus., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002720**

**Tilley, Jeffrey S. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Bhatt, Uma S.; Colony, Roger L. and Swingley, Christopher.**

Similar characteristics between the early winter of 2002-2003 and December warmings in Alaska; role of polar/mid-latitude interactions: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 5.20, illus., 3 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002721**

**Nghiem, S. V. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Kwok, R.; Perovich, Donald K. and Barber, David G.**

Impact of cloud cover on Arctic sea ice surface melt: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 6.2, illus., 1 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6406

**59002722**

**Uttal, Taneil (NOAA, Environmental Research Laboratory, Boulder, CO); Sun-Mack, Sunny; Minnis, Patrick and Key, Jeffrey R.**

Comparison of surface and satellite measurements of Arctic cloud properties: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 7.3, illus., 14 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002723**

**Spangenberg, Douglas A. (Analytical Services and Materials, Hampton, VA); Chakrapani, Venkatesan and Minnis, Patrick.**

Cloud climatology of the SHEBA year derived from an automated Arctic cloud mask: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 7.6, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 8 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002724**

**Pinto, J. O. (University of Colorado, Boulder, CO); Maslanik, James A.; Inoue, Jun; Curry, Judith A. and Holland, G. J.**

Assessing the representativeness of Barrow soundings using aerosondes: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 7.8, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant 3-2359.

**59002725**

**Ivanov, Serguei (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Tilley, Jeffrey S.**

Impact of data resolution on meteorological fields over the polar regions: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 8.1, illus. incl. sketch map, 17 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002726**

**Ukita, Jinro (University of Maryland Baltimore County, Goddard Earth Science and Technology Center, Greenbelt, MD); Liu, Antony K. and Zhao, Yunhe.**

Estimating Arctic sea-ice deformation using data assimilation: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 8.4, illus., 7 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002727**

**Walden, Von P. (University of Idaho, Moscow, ID); Warren, Stephen G. and Tuttle, Elizabeth.**

Atmospheric ice crystals over the Antarctic Plateau in winter: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 9.1, illus. incl. 2 tables, 17 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grants OPP-91-20380, OPP-94-21096, OPP-97-26676 and ATM-98-20043.

**59002728**

**Lazzara, Matthew A. (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Madison, WI); Wang, Pao K. and Stearns, Charles R.**

Observations of Antarctic fog particles: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 9.2, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-0126262.

**59002729**

**Staude, Jessica A. (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Madison, WI); Stearns, Charles R.; Lazzara, Matthew A.; Keller, Linda M. and Ackerman, Steven A.**

An Antarctic cloud mass transport climatology overview: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 9.3, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002730**

**Lazzara, Matthew A. (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Antarctic Meteorological Research Center, Madison, WI); Stearns, Charles R.; Staude, Jessica A. and Knuth, Shelley L.**

10 years of Antarctic composite images: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 9.4, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grants OPP-0126262, OPP-9908842, OPP-9725398, OPP-9527603, and OPP-9208864.

**59002731**

**Chen, Frederick W. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA); Leckman, Amanda M. and Staelin, David H.**

Satellite observations of polar precipitation using Aqua: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 9.5, illus. incl. sketch maps, 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002732**

**Fan, Xingang (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Tilley, Jeffrey S.**

Tests of a satellite-based cloud initialization scheme for high latitude application in MM5: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 9.6, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002733**

**Zuidema, P. (NOAA, Environmental Technology Laboratory, Boulder, CO); Baker, B.; Intrieri, J.; Lawson, P.; Matrosov, S. and Shupe, M.**

Studies of Arctic mixed-phase clouds from SHEBA/FIRE/ACE; May 1-10 case study: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 9.7, illus. incl. 2 tables, 16 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002734**

**Uotila, Petteri (New York University, New York, NY); Holland, David M.; Hakkinen, Sirpa; Holloway, Greg; Steiner, Nadja; Steele, Michael; Zhang, Jinlun and Proshutinsky, Andrey.**

An energy-diagnostics intercomparison of coupled ice-ocean Arctic models: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.2, illus., 17 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-0084286.

**59002735**

**Yakovlev, Nikolai G. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Numerical Mathematics, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

INM RAS coupled Arctic Ocean/sea ice model; the results of the AOMIP 31-year coordinated spin-up 1948-1978: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.3, illus. incl. sketch maps, 27 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002736**

**Greenberg, Steven D. (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA); Metcalf, Andrew R.; Harrington, Jerry Y. and Verlinde, Johannes.**

Evaluating model parameterizations of Arctic processes: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.6, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002737**

**Maslowski, Wieslaw (Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA); Marble, Douglas C.; Clement, Jaclyn L. and Walczowski, Waldemar.**

The role of resolution in modeling the Arctic Ocean circulation and dynamics: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.7, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002738**

**Hu, Rong-Ming (University of Quebec in Montreal, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Girard, Eric and Blanchet, Jean-Pierre.**

Radiative effects of aerosols on the Arctic climate during spring [abstr.]: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.12, illus., 12 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002739**

**Dery, Stephen J. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Crow, Wade T.; Stieglitz, Marc and Wood, Eric F.**

Modeling snowcover heterogeneity in polar regions: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.14, 17 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grants OPP-008236 and OPP-0002369.

**59002740**

**Zhang, Jing (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Tilley, Jeffrey S.**

Off-line tests of the land surface model NOAH for Alaskan sites: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.16, illus., 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002741**

**Sood, Abha (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Lemke, Peter.**

Hydrological discharge over Greenland: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 10.17, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002742**

**Atkinson, David E. (Geological Survey of Canada, Dartmouth, Canada) and Gajewski, K.** Northern Hemisphere summer sea level pressure reconstructed from proxy-climate data: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.1, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002743**

**Reusch, David B. (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA) and Alley, Richard B.**

Applications of neural networks in west Antarctic meteorology and climatology: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.2, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 22 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002744**

**Xu, Chuanyu (U. S. National Ice Center, Washington, DC); Zou, Cheng-Zhi; Van Woert, Michael L. and Wu, Xingren.**

A comparison of the TOVS temperature profile with ECMWF analysis and station-observed data in middle and high southern latitudes: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.3, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002745**

**Liu, Yinghui (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies, Madison, WI) and Key, Jeffrey R.**

Study of clear sky, low-level atmospheric temperature inversions using satellite data: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.4, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002746**

**Atkinson, David E. (Geological Survey of Canada (Atlantic), Dartmouth, NS, Canada) and Solomon, Steven M.**

Comparison of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis data with station data for the circum-polar coastal regime: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.5, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002747**

**Zou, Cheng-Zhi (NOAA/NESDIS/Office of Research and Applications, Camp Springs, MD); Van Woert, Michael L. and Xu, Chuanyu.**

Atmospheric wind retrievals from satellite soundings over the polar plateau regions: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.6, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002748**

**Francis, Jennifer A. (Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ) and Hunter, Elias.**

Arctic upper-level winds from reanalyses and TOVS satellite retrievals: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.7, illus. incl. sketch maps, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-01-05461.

**59002749**

**Wu, Xingren (U. S. National Ice Center, Washington, DC); Zou, Cheng-Zhi; Van Woert, Michael L. and Xu, Chuanyu.**

Influence of the error covariance structure on satellite-derived atmospheric winds over the Southern Oceans: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.8, illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002750**

**Morrison, H. (University of Colorado, Program in Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Boulder, CO) and Pinto, J. O.**

A new approach for obtaining advection profiles; application to the SHEBA column: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 11.9, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002751**

**Tschudi, Mark A. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); Maslanik, James A. and Perovich, Donald K.**

Beaufort Sea ice melt pond coverage from MODIS observations: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 12.3, illus., 18 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6407

**59002752**

**Das, Sarah B. (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA) and Alley, Richard B.**

Recent surface melting in West Antarctica; comparison of remote and in-situ observation: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 12.4, illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-9814485.

**59002753**

**Belkin, Igor M. (University of Rhode Island, Narragansett, RI); Cornillon, Peter and Ullman, David.**

Ocean fronts around Alaska from satellite SST data: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 12.7, 76 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002754**

**Agnew, T. A. (Meteorological Service of Canada, Downsview, ON, Canada); Howell, S. and Shokr, M.**

Evaluation of passive microwave ice concentrations using digitized operational ice charts: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 12.9, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002755**

**Holloway, Greg (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, BC, Canada).**

Arctic Ocean change; what changes and what doesn't: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.2, illus., 8 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002756**

**Krahmann, Gerd (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY) and Visbeck, Martin.**

The Arctic Ocean's response to the NAM: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.3, illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002757**

**Schauer, Ursula (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Rudels, Bert; Fer, Ilker; Haugan, Peter; Skogseth, Ragnheid; Bjork, Goran and Winsor, Peter.**

Return on deep shelf/slope convection in the western Barents Sea?: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.4, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002758**

**Gerdes, Rüdiger (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Hurka, Jörg and Kärcher, Michael.**

Greenland and Labrador Sea convection in an ocean sea ice simulation 1948-2002: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.5, illus., 13 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-0002239.

**59002759**

**Wang, Mu Yin (University of Washington, JISAO, Seattle, WA) and Overland, James E.**

Detecting Arctic climate change using Köppen climate classification: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.6, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002760**

**Hartmann, Brian M. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Wendler, Gerd.**

Manifestation of the Pacific decadal oscillation shift of 1976 in Alaskan climatology: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.7, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-0002239.

**59002761**

**Weatherly, John W. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

Decreasing Arctic sea ice; greenhouse gases versus variability and natural forcing: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.9, illus., 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6408

**59002762**

**Wang, Xuanji (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies, Madison, WI) and Key, Jeffrey R.**

Recent Arctic climate trends observed from space and the cloud-radiation feedback: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.10, illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002763**

**Groves, David (RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, CA) and Francis, Jennifer A.**

Variability of the Arctic atmospheric moisture budget derived from TOVS satellite data: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.11, illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002764**

**Robinson, David A. (Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ).**

Recent variability of Northern Hemisphere snow cover: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.12, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002765**

**Bromwich, David H. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Monaghan, Andrew J. and Guo, Zhichang.**

Modeling the ENSO modulation of Antarctic climate in the late 1990s with Polar MM5: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.14, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-9725730.

<http://www-bprc.mps.ohio-state.edu/PolarMet/pmm5.html>

**59002766**

**Fogt, Ryan L. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Bromwich, David H.; Hines, Keith M.; Guo, Zhichang and Carrasco, Jorge F.**

Strong ENSO variability in the Drake Passage in the 1990s: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 13.16, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002767**

**Krupnik, Igor (Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC).**

Arctic people and climate change; opening the dialogue between indigenous knowledge and Arctic science: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.1, illus. incl. sketch map, 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002768**

**Khokhlov, Valery N. (Odessa State Environmental University, Odessa, Ukraine).**

Energy content over high latitudes of Northern Hemisphere: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.2, illus., 11 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002769**

**Wang, Sheng-Hung (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Francis, Jennifer A. and Bromwich, David H.**

Evaluation of the NCEP/NCAR and ECMWF 15-yr reanalyses over the data sparse Arctic Ocean: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.7, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-9907549.

**59002770**

**Francis, Jennifer A. (Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ); Schweiger, Axel and Key, Jeffrey R.**

A 20-year data set of downwelling longwave flux at the Arctic surface from TOVS satellite data: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.8, illus., 16 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002771**

**Yan, Linong (Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Studies, New Brunswick, NJ) and Francis, Jennifer A.**

Cloud properties in the winter Arctic from MODIS data: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.9, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002772**

**Maslowski, Wieslaw (Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA); Romanou, Anastasia; Holland, David M.; Clement, Jaclyn L. and Walczowski, Waldemar.**

A comparison of high-resolution ice-ocean model results with SHEBA data: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.11, illus., 17 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002773**

**Kim, Joong-Tae (Texas A&M University, College Station, TX) and Stössel, Achim.**

Studying the thermohaline circulation with a coupled higher-resolution sea-ice - coarse-resolution ocean GCM: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.14, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002774**

**Lindsay, R. W. (University of Washington, Polar Science Center, Seattle, WA) and Stern, H. L.**

A new Lagrangian model of sea ice: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.15, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002775**

**Lönnroth, Nadja (Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography, College Station, TX); Haapala, Jari and Stössel, Achim.**

An idealized study of open water formation in sea ice: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.18, illus., 15 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002776**

**Sou, Tessa (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sydney, BC, Canada); Holloway, Greg; Flato, Greg and Carrieres, Tom.**

Modelling the future of Canadian Arctic ice: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.20, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002777**

**Hansen, Keld Q. (Danish Meteorological Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark).**

The Greenland sea ice season 2002; the observed extremes seen from ice center perspectives: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.22, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002778**

**Shapiro, Inna V. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Frontier Research System for Global Change, Fairbanks, AK) and Colony, Roger L.**

Historical April sea ice extent for the Barents Sea, 1850-2001: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.23, illus. incl. sketch map, 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002779**

**Shy, Timothy L. (NOAA, National Weather Service, Fairbanks, AK); Shapiro, Inna V. and Colony, Roger L.**

Associations of April Barents Sea ice extent with the Arctic Oscillation index, 1950-2001: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.24, illus., 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002780**

**Divine, Dmitry (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway); Makshtas, Alexander P. and Korsnes, Reinert.**

Bimodality of fast ice extent distribution in the northeastern Kara Sea: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.25, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002781**

**Tilley, Jeffrey S. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Krieger, Jeremy and Meng, Xiande.**

The real-time Arctic MM5 modeling system; characteristics and performance for short-range Alaska regional and local forecast applications: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.27, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 22 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002782**

**Ma, Yan (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Bromwich, David H. and Wei, Helin.**

Simulation of the atmospheric state over the Arctic river basins with the Polar MM5 and the NCAR land surface model: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.28, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA. NSF Grant OPP-9910334.

**59002783**

**Bai, Lesheng (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH);  
Bromwich, David H. and Bjarnason, Gudmundur G.**

High resolution regional climate simulations over Iceland using Polar MM5: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.29, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 4 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002784**

**Fettweis, Xavier (Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut d'Astronomie et de Géophysique G. Lemaitre, Louvain, Belgium); van Ypersele, Jean-Pascal; Gallée, Hubert and Lefebvre, Filip.**

Modelling of the 1991 Greenland summer with the coupled atmosphere-snow regional climate model MAR: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.30, illus. incl. sketch maps, 46 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002785**

**Monaghan, Andrew J. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Bromwich, David H.; Powers, Jordan G.; Kuo, Ying-Hwa and Cayette, Arthur M.**

A comprehensive validation of the Antarctic Mesoscale Prediction System (AMPS): *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.33, illus. incl. sketch maps, 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002786**

**Bienhoff, Paul (Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, MD) and Smart, Jeffrey.**

Fast tactical integration console (FAST TACTIC): *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.37, illus. incl. sketch map, 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002787**

**Brigham, Lawson W. (U. S. Arctic Research Commission, Arlington, VA); Timlin, Michael S. and Walsh, John E.**

Arctic sea ice changes and future access for marine navigation: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.40, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002788**

**Ling, Feng (University of Colorado, CIRES, Boulder, CO) and Zhang, Tingjun.**

Impact of variations in snowpack onset and disappearance dates on surface energy balance in the Alaskan Arctic: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.41, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002789**

**Stössel, Achim (Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography, College Station, TX) and Markus, Thorsten.**

Representation of Antarctic coastal polynyas in ocean climate models; a justification for assimilation of satellite-derived ice concentration?: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, P1.42, illus., 28 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59002831**

**Chung, Jin S., chairperson (International Society of Offshore and Polar Engineers, Cupertino, CA).**

The proceedings of the Fourteenth (2004) international Offshore and polar engineering conference: **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 14, 1 disc, 2004. ISBN: 1-880653-62-1 compact disc. *Meeting*: May 23-28, 2004, Toulon, France. CD-ROM containing 4 volumes of conference proceedings; individual volumes are cited separately.

**59002880**

**Fuamba, Musandji (Université de Montréal, Département de Génie Civil, Géologique et des Mines, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Marche, Claude and Quach, Tung.**

Analyse expérimentale de l'effet d'un couvert de glace sur la propagation de l'onde de rupture de barrage [Analytic experiments of the effect of ice cover with the propagation of breaking waves of a dam]: **Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering = Revue Canadienne de Génie Civil**, 27(5), p. 1082-1087 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., October 2000.

**59002881**

**Adkins, Jess F. (California Institute of Technology, Division of Geology and Planetary Sciences, Pasadena, CA) and Schrag, Daniel P.**

Reconstructing last glacial maximum bottom water salinities from deep-sea sediment pore fluid profiles: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 216(1-2), p. 109-123, illus., 24 ref., November 15, 2003.

**59002882**

**Zhao, Jian-xin (University of Queensland, Advanced Centre for Queensland University Research Excellence (ACQUIRE), Brisbane, Queensl., Australia); Wang Yongjin; Collerson, Kenneth D. and Gagan, Michael K.**

Speleothem U-series dating of semi-synchronous climate oscillations during the last deglaciation: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 216(1-2), p. 155-161, illus. incl. 1 table, 36 ref., November 15, 2003.

**59002883**

**Drucker, Dorothée G. (Université de Montpellier II, Laboratoire de Paléontologie, Montpellier, France); Bocherens, Hervé and Billiou, Daniel.**

Evidence for shifting environmental conditions in southwestern France from 33 000 to 15 000 years ago derived from carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 natural abundances in collagen of large herbivores: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 216(1-2), p. 163-173, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 52 ref., November 15, 2003.

**59002884**

**Prokopenko, Alexander A. (University of South Carolina, Department of Geological Sciences, Columbia, SC) and Williams, Douglas F.**

Deglacial methane emission signals in the carbon isotopic record of Lake Baikal: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 218(1-2), p. 135-147, illus. incl. sketch map, 38 ref., January 30, 2004.

**59002885**

**Haase-Schramm, Alexandra (Max-Planck Institut für Chemie, Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany); Goldstein, Steven L. and Stein, Mordechai.**

U-Th dating of Lake Lisan (late Pleistocene Dead Sea) aragonite and implications for glacial East Mediterranean climate change: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(5), p. 985-1005, illus. incl. sect., 7 tables, sketch map, 67 ref., March 2004. Includes appendices; Lamont-Doherty Earth Obs., Contrib. No. 6497.

**59002886**

**Hosein, R. (Université de Neuchâtel, Institut de Géologie, Neuchatel, Switzerland); Arn, K.; Steinmann, P.; Adatte, T. and Föllmi, K. B.**

Carbonate and silicate weathering in two presently glaciated, crystalline catchments in the Swiss Alps: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(5), p. 1021-1033, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch map, 51 ref., March 2004.

**59002887**

**Obata, Hajime (University of Tokyo, Marine Inorganic Chemistry Division, Tokyo, Japan); Nozaki, Yoshiyuki; Alibo, Dia Sotto and Yamamoto, Yoshiyuki.**

Dissolved Al, In, and Ce in the eastern Indian Ocean and the southeast Asian seas in comparison with the radionuclides  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$ : **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(5), p. 1035-1048, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 79 ref., March 2004. Includes appendix.

**59002888**

**van de Flierdt, Tina (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Frank, Martin; Lee, Der-Chuen; Halliday, Alex N.; Reynolds, Ben C. and Hein, James R.**

New constraints on the sources and behavior of neodymium and hafnium in seawater from Pacific Ocean ferromanganese crusts: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(19), p. 3827-3843, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 94 ref., October 2004.

**59002889**

**Alexander, C. M. O'D. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Washington, DC).**

Chemical equilibrium and kinetic constraints for chondrule and CAI formation conditions: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(19), p. 3943-3969, illus. incl. 1 table, 103 ref., October 2004.

**59002890**

**Nyland, David (Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Oil and Gas, Anchorage, AK).**

Seismic survey design in environmentally sensitive regions of the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska: *in* Seismic survey design (Dragoset, William, prefacer; *et al.*), **The Leading Edge** (Tulsa, OK), 23(10), p. 1055-1060, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sect., October 2004.

**59002891**

**Shindell, Drew T. (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY) and Schmidt, Gavin A.**

Southern Hemisphere climate response to ozone changes and greenhouse gas increases: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., September 28, 2004.

**59002892**

**Déry, Stephen J. (Princeton University, Program in Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Princeton, NJ) and Wood, Eric F.**

Teleconnection between the Arctic Oscillation and Hudson Bay river discharge: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., September 28, 2004.

**59002893**

**Payette, Serge (Université Laval, Centre d'Études Nordiques, Laval, PQ, Canada); Delwaide, Ann; Caccianiga, Marco and Beauchemin, Michel.**

Accelerated thawing of subsarctic peatland permafrost over the last 50 years: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 4 p., illus., 26 ref., September 28, 2004.

**59002894**

**Wadley, Martin R. (University of East Anglia, School of Environmental Sciences, Norwich, United Kingdom) and Bigg, Grant R.**

“Great salinity anomalies” in a coupled climate model: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., September 28, 2004.

**59002895**

**Higginson, Matthew J. (University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, School for Marine Science and Technology, New Bedford, MA) and Altabet, Mark A.**

Initial test of the silicic acid leakage hypothesis using sedimentary biomarkers: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 4 p., illus., 28 ref., September 28, 2004. *Quaternary, diatoms, nannofossils*

**59002896**

**Rignot, E. (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Casassa, G.; Gogineni, P.; Krabill, W.; Rivera, A. and Thomas, R.**

Accelerated ice discharge from the Antarctic Peninsula following the collapse of Larsen B ice shelf: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 22 ref., September 28, 2004.

**59002897**

**Scambos, T. A. (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO); Bohlander, J. A.; Shuman, C. A. and Skvarca, P.**

Glacier acceleration and thinning after ice shelf collapse in the Larsen B embayment, Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 19 ref., September 28, 2004.

**59002898**

**Kessler, Mark A. (University of California at Santa Cruz, Department of Earth Sciences, Santa Cruz, CA) and Anderson, Robert S.**

Testing a new glacial hydrological model using spring speed-up events and outburst floods: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 5 p., illus. incl. sect., 15 ref., September 28, 2004.

**59002899**

**Feldman, W. C. (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM); Head, J. W.; Maurice, S.; Prettyman, T. H.; Elphic, R. C.; Fensten, H. O.; Lawrence, D. J.; Tokar, R. L. and Vaniman, D. T.**

Recharge mechanism of near-equatorial hydrogen on Mars; atmospheric redistribution or sub-surface aquifer: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(18), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 24 ref., September 28, 2004.

**59002900**

**Gouveia, Wences P. (ExxonMobil Exploration Company, Houston, TX); Johnston, David H.; Solberg, Arne and Lauritzen, Morten.**

Jotun 4D; characterization of fluid contact movement from time-lapse seismic and production logging tool data: *in* 4D (Eastwood, John, prefacer), **The Leading Edge** (Tulsa, OK), 23(11), p. 1187-1194, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 2 tables, sects., November 2004.

**59002901**

**Baker, M. B. (University of Washington, Departments of Atmospheric Sciences and Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA) and Baker, M.**

A new look at homogeneous freezing of water: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(19), 4 p., illus. incl. block diag., 23 ref., October 16, 2004.

**59002902**

**Dethloff, K. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Dorn, W.; Rinke, A.; Fraedrich, K.; Junge, M.; Roeckner, E.; Gayler, V.; Cubasch, U. and Christensen, J. H.**

The impact of Greenland's deglaciation on the Arctic circulation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(19), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 21 ref., October 16, 2004.

**59002903**

**Wang, Jia (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Wu Bingyi; Tang, Charles C. L.; Walsh, John E. and Ikeda, Moto.**

Seesaw structure of subsurface temperature anomalies between the Barents Sea and the Labrador Sea: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(19), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 21 ref., October 16, 2004.

**59002904**

**Alfimov, V. (Uppsala University, Tandem Laboratory, Uppsala, Sweden); Aldahan, A. and Possnert, G.**

Tracing water masses with  $^{129}\text{I}$  in the western nordic seas in early spring 2002: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(19), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, sect., 25 ref., October 16, 2004.

**59002905**

Pfirman, Stephanie (Columbia University, Environmental Science Department, New York, NY); Haxby, William; Eicken, Hajo; Jeffries, Martin and Bauch, Dorothea. Drifting Arctic sea ice archives changes in ocean surface conditions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(19), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 30 ref., October 16, 2004.

**59002906**

Hong, Sungmin (Korea Polar Research Institute, Seoul, South Korea); Boutron, Flaudre F.; Gabrielli, Paolo; Barante, Carlo; Ferrari, Christophe P.; Petit, Jean Robert; Lee, Khanghyun and Lipenkov, Vladimir Y.

Past natural changes in Cu, Zn and Cd in Vostok Antarctic ice dated back to the penultimate interglacial period: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002907**

Kodera, Kunihiko (Meteorological Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan) and Kuroda, Yuhji. Two teleconnection patterns involved in the North Atlantic/Arctic Oscillation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 12 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002908**

Barring, Lars (Lund University, Department of Physical Geography and Ecosystems Analysis, Lund, Sweden) and von Storch, Hans.

Scandinavian storminess since about 1800: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 4 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 18 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002909**

Shimada, Koji (Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, Institute of Observational Research for Global Change, Yokosuka, Japan); McLaughlin, Fiona; Carmack, Eddy; Proshutinsky, Andrey; Nishino, Shigeto and Itoh, Motoyo.

Penetration of the 1990s warm temperature anomaly of Atlantic water in the Canada Basin: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 18 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002910**

Saenko, Oleg A. (Meteorological Service of Canada, Canadian Centre for Climate Modelling and Analysis, Victoria, BC, Canada) and Weaver, Andrew J.

What drives heat transport in the Atlantic; sensitivity to mechanical energy supply and buoyancy forcing in the Southern Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 4 p., illus. incl. sect., 21 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002911**

Inoue, Jun (Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Atlanta, GA); Wakatsuchi, Masaaki and Fujiyoshi, Yasushi.

Ice floe distribution in the Sea of Okhotsk in the period when sea-ice extent is advancing: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sects., 26 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002912**

**Drüe, Clemens (Universität Bonn, Meteorologisches Institut, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany) and Heinermann, Günther.**

High-resolution maps of the sea-ice concentration from MODIS satellite data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 16 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002913**

**Steffen, K. (University of Colorado, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO); Nghiem, S. V.; Huff, R. and Neumann, G.**

The melt anomaly of 2002 on the Greenland ice sheet from active and passive microwave satellite observations: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 8 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002914**

**King, Edward C. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Woodward, John and Smith, Andrew M.**

Seismic evidence for a water-filled canal in deforming till beneath Rutford ice stream, West Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 2 tables, sect., 17 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002915**

**Wooster, M. J. (King's College London, Department of Geography, London, United Kingdom) and Zhang, Y. H.**

Boreal forest fires burn less intensely in Russia than in North America: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(20), 3 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 21 ref., October 28, 2004.

**59002916**

**Helm, Paul A. (University of Toronto, Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, Toronto, ON, Canada); Bidleman, Terry F.; Li, Henrik H. and Fellin, Phil.**

Seasonal and spatial variation of polychlorinated naphthalenes and non-/mono-ortho-substituted polychlorinated biphenyls in Arctic air: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 38(21), p. 5514-5521, illus. incl. 2 tables, 54 ref., November 1, 2004.

**59002917**

**Xiang Shurong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; An Lizhe; Li Zhen; Wu Guangjian; Wang Youqing; Xu Baiqing and Wang Junxia.**

Change of bacterial community in the Malan ice core and its relation to climate and environment: **Chinese Science Bulletin**, 49(17), p. 1869-1875, illus., 25 ref., September 2004.

**59002918**

**Kiyomiya, Osamu (Waseda University, Department of Civil Engineering, Tokyo, Japan); Rikiji, Tatsuomi and van Gelder, Pieter H. A. J. M.**

Dynamic response analysis of onshore wind energy power units during earthquakes and wind: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 1, p. 520-526, illus., 9 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002919**

**Newson, T. A. (University of Dundee, Department of Civil Engineering, Dundee, United Kingdom) and Brunning, P.**

Thermal conductivity of deepwater offshore sediments: *in* The Proceedings of the Twelfth (2002) international Offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 12, Volume 2, p. 42-46, illus., 18 ref., 2002. compact disc. *Meeting:* May 26-31, 2002, Kitakyushu, Japan.

**59002920**

**Lyons, W. Berry (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Welch, Kathleen A.; Snyder, Glen; Olesik, John; Graham, Elizabeth Y.; Marion, Giles M. and Poreda, Robert J.**

Halogen geochemistry of the McMurdo dry valleys lakes, Antarctica; clues to the origin of solutes and lake evolution: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 69(2), p. 305-323, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 94 ref., January 15, 2005. Includes appendices.

**59002921**

**Kolstrup, Else (Mosevej 12 Blans, Sonderborg, Denmark).**

Examples of Weichselian environments; local versus regional developments: **Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart**, 44, p. 16-19 (German sum.), sects., sketch map, 12 ref., 1994. *Alaska, Canada, Denmark, Netherlands*

**59002922**

**Bludau, Wolfgang (Geol. Landesamt Baden-Württemberg, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Feldmann, Ludger.**

Geologische, geomorphologische und pollenanalytische Untersuchungen zum Toteisproblem im Bereich der Osterseen südlich von Seeshaupt (Starnberger See) [Geological, geomorphological and palynological research on the problem of dead ice south of Lake Starnberger]: **Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart**, 44, p. 114-128 (English sum.), 1 plate, 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 1994. *Quaternary*

**59002923**

**Schneider, Thomas (Univ. Augsburg, Lehrst. Didaktik Geogr., Augsburg, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Subnivale Kleinoserbildung; eine Beobachtung zur Schuttumlagerungsdynamik im Wimbachgries (Berchtesgadener Alpen) [Subniveal micro-eskers; a contribution to the dynamics of debris transport in the Wimbachgries Valley, Berchtesgaden Alps]: **Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart**, 44, p. 56-61 (English sum.), illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch maps, 9 ref., 1994.

**59002924**

**Brosche, Karl-Ulrich (Freie Univ. Berlin, Inst. Geogr. Wiss., Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Ergebnisse von Abtragungsmessungen an periglazialen Solifluktionsschuttdecken in vier Hochgebirgen der Iberischen Halbinsel (Picos de Europa, Peña Prieta, Sierra de Urbión und Sierra Nevada) [Periglacial solifluction denudation processes in four Recent high mountain areas of the Iberian Peninsula; Picos de Europa, Pena Prieta, Sierra de Urbion, and Sierra Nevada]: **Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart**, 44, p. 28-55 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 65 ref., 1994.

**59002925**

**Bout-Roumazeilles, V. and Lehman, B.**

Passages Arctique-Atlantique, deuxième campagne; Leg ODP 162 (Atlantic-Arctic Gateways II) [Second expedition of the Arctic and Atlantic; ODP Leg 162, Atlantic-Arctic Gateways II]: **Géochronique**, 60, p. 8-9, sketch map, 1996.

**59002926**

**Batterson, M. J. (Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Mines and Energy, Geochemistry, Geophysics and Terrain Sciences Division, St. John's, NF, Canada) and Taylor, R. C.**

Quaternary geology of the upper Humber River area, western Newfoundland: *in* Current research (Pereira, C. P. G., editor; *et al.*), **Report - Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. Dept. of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey**, Rep. No. 94-1, p. 1-9, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 27 ref., 1994.

**59002927**

**Scott, S. (Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Mines and Energy, Geochemistry, Geophysics and Terrain Sciences Division, St. John's, NF, Canada).**

Surficial geology and drift exploration of Comfort Cove-Newstead and Gander River map areas (NTS 2E/7 and 2E/2): *in* Current research (Pereira, C. P. G., editor; *et al.*), **Report - Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. Dept. of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey**, Rep. No. 94-1, p. 29-42, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 36 ref., 1994.

**59002928**

**Taylor, D. M. (Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Mines and Energy, Geochemistry, Geophysics and Terrain Sciences Division, St. John's, NF, Canada).**

Late Wisconsinan ice-flow patterns in southwestern Newfoundland: *in* Current research (Pereira, C. P. G., editor; *et al.*), **Report - Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. Dept. of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey**, Rep. No. 94-1, p. 47-51, illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., 1994.

**59002959**

**Ormeci, Banu (Duke University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Durham, NC) and Vesilind, P. Aarne.**

Effect of dissolved organic material and cations on freeze-thaw conditioning of activated and alum sludge: **Water Research (Oxford)**, 35(18), p. 4299-4306, illus. incl. 1 table, 30 ref., December 2001.

**59002969**

**de Caux, Greg, chairperson.**

2004 northern area western conference; proceedings: NACE International Corrosion Society, Houston, TX, 1 disc, illus., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting*: Feb. 16-19, 2004, Victoria, BC, Canada. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.  
publisher: <http://www.nace.org>

**59002970**

**Kakpovbia, Tony (Alliance Engineering and Inspection, Calgary, AB, Canada); Mahmood, Anwar; Lee, Glen and Gareau, Frank.**

The Kyoto Protocol and the future of gas processing in Western Canada: *in* 2004 northern area western conference; proceedings (de Caux, Greg, chairperson), NACE International Corrosion Society, Houston, TX, 20 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 31 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Feb. 16-19, 2004, Victoria, BC, Canada.

**59002971**

**Oliphant, Scott (Canadian Natural Resources, Calgary, AB, Canada); Morse, B. N. and Duncan, Wayne.**

Fabrication and coating considerations for a produced water system: *in* 2004 northern area western conference; proceedings (de Caux, Greg, chairperson), NACE International Corrosion Society, Houston, TX, 18 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Feb. 16-19, 2004, Victoria, BC, Canada.

**59002972**

**McNaughtan, D. (Clariant Oil Services, Aberdeen, United Kingdom); Petrie, M. and MacDonald, A.**

A continuous development approach to the inhibition of hydrates and corrosion in oilfield applications: *in* 2004 northern area western conference; proceedings (de Caux, Greg, chairperson), NACE International Corrosion Society, Houston, TX, 13 p., illus., 12 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Feb. 16-19, 2004, Victoria, BC, Canada.

**59002973**

**Hogan, D. S. (Corrpro Companies, Anchorage, AK).**

Continuity of internal corrosion monitoring programs for remote facilities in the liquid pipeline industry: *in* 2004 northern area western conference; proceedings (de Caux, Greg, chairperson), NACE International Corrosion Society, Houston, TX, 8 p., illus., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Feb. 16-19, 2004, Victoria, BC, Canada.

**59002976**

**Kouraev, Alexei V. (CNRS-CNRS, Laboratoire d'Etudes en Géophysique et Océanographie Spatiales, Toulouse, France); Papa, Fabrice; Buharizin, Petr I.; Cazenave, Anny; Creteaux, Jean-François; Dozortseva, Julia and Remy, Frederique.**

Study and monitoring of sea ice cover in the Caspian and Aral Seas from TOPEX/POSEIDON microwave data: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 141-145, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002977**

**Font, Jordi (CMIMA-CSIC, Institut de Ciències del Mar, Barcelona, Spain); Lagerloef, Gary; Kerr, Yann; Skou, Niels and Berger, Michael.**

Sea surface salinity mapping with SMOS space mission: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 186-189, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002978**

**Heygster, Georg** (University of Bremen, Institute of Environmental Physics, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); **Andersen, Soren; Gustafsson, Nils; Kunzi, Klaus; Landelius, Thomas; Schyberg, Harald and Toudal, Leif.**

IOMASA; integrated observing and modelling of the Arctic surface and atmosphere: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 272-278, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002979**

**Blandin, J.** (IFREMER, France); **Person, Roland; Strout, J. M.; Briole, P.; Ballu, V.; Etiope, G.; Masson, M.; Smolders, S.; Lykousis, V. and Ferentinos, G.**

ASSEM; Array of Sensors for long term SEabed Monitoring of geohazards: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 349-352, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002980**

**Johannessen, Ola M.** (Nansen Environmental and Remote Sensing Center, Bergen, Norway); **Miles, Martin W.; Olsen, Anne-Mette; Bengtsson, Lennart and Myrmehl, Cathrine.** Arctic climate change; will the ice disappear this century?: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 490-496, illus. incl. sketch maps, 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002981**

**Sandven, Stein** (Nansen Environmental and Remote Sensing Center, Bergen, Norway); **Hamre, Torill; Berglund, Robin; Haajanen, Jyrki; Seina, Ari; Lind, Morten; Petersen, Leif Toudal; Saldo, Roberto; Baldursdottir, Halla Bjorg and Hafsteinsson, G.**

IWICOS; Integrated Weather, sea ICe and Ocean Service system: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 621-626, illus., 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002982**

**Seina, Ari** (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Finland); **Berglund, Robin; Haajanen, Jyrki; Kotovirta, Ville; Mansner, Jenni; TerguEFF, Renne; Launainen, Jouko; Eriksson, Patrick; Johansson, Milla; Vainio, Jouni; Lind, Morten and Gronvall, Hannu.**

Digital, high resolution weather, sea ice and ocean information to the users at sea; the IWICOS demonstration during the Aranda expedition in the Fram Strait: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 627-632, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002983**

**Haajanen, Jyrki** (VTT Information Technology, Technical Research Centre of Finland, Finland); **Berglund, Robin; Kotovirta, Ville and TerguEFF, Renne.**

IWICOS architecture; software architecture for marine GIS-data interoperability: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 633-635, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002984**

**Haajanen, Jyrki (VTT Information Technology, Technical Research Centre of Finland, Finland); Lind, Morten and Petersen, Leif Toudal.**

IWICOS metadata; describing met-ice-ocean information with metadata: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 636-638, illus., 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002985**

**Kotovirta, Ville (Technical Research Centre of Finland (VTT), Finland); Berglund, Robin; Haajanen, Jyrki; Mansner, Jenni and Tergujeff, Renne.**

Delivering near real-time met-ice-ocean observation and forecast data; the IWICOS Façade: *in* Building the European capacity in operational oceanography; proceedings of the Third international conference on EuroGOOS (Dahlin, Hans, editor; *et al.*), **Elsevier Oceanography Series**, 69, p. 639-641, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: Dec. 3-6, 2002, Athens, Greece.

**59002986**

**Nyland, David (Western GECO, Anchorage, AK).**

Profiles of floating ice in Arctic regions using GPR: *in* Near-surface problems and solutions (Gochioco, Lawrence M., prefacer; *et al.*), **The Leading Edge (Tulsa, OK)**, 23(7), p. 665-668, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, block diag., July 2004.

**59002987**

**Sukhanovski, Yuri P. (All Russian Research Institute of Agronomy and Soil Erosion Control, Kursk, Russian Federation); Demidov, Valery V. and Ollesch, Gregor.**

A model of rill erosion by snowmelt: *in* Sediment transfer through the fluvial system; proceedings (Golosov, Valentin N., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 288, p. 354-360, illus. incl. 2 tables, 12 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: Aug. 2-6, 2004, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**59002988**

**Zaitsev, A. A. (Moscow State University, Laboratory for Soil Erosion and Fluvial Processes, Moscow, Russian Federation); Belikov, V. V. and Militeev, A. N.**

Using computer modelling for regulation of sediment transport under hydraulic structures on a large river: *in* Sediment transfer through the fluvial system; proceedings (Golosov, Valentin N., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 288, p. 386-394, illus., 9 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: Aug. 2-6, 2004, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**59002989**

**Palsson, Sveinn (National Energy Authorith, Iceland); Williams, Richard S., Jr., editor and Sigurdsson, Oddur, editor.**

Draft of a physical, geographical, and historical description of Icelandic ice mountains on the basis of a journey to the most prominent of them in 1792-1794 with four maps and eight perspective drawings: Icelandic Literary Society, Reykjavik, Iceland, 183 p., illus. incl. portr., sketch maps, 128 ref., 2004. ISBN: 9979-66-146-1. An annotated and illustrated English translation. publisher: <http://www.hib.is>

**59002990**

**Strangeways, Ian (TerraData, United Kingdom).**

Measuring the natural environment: 2nd edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 534 p., illus., 2003. ISBN: 0-521-82205-X; 0-521-52952-2. First edition 2000.

**59002991**

**Vetrov, Alexander A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Romankevich, Evgenii A.**

Carbon cycle in the Russian Arctic seas: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, 331 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 702 ref., 2004. ISBN: 3-540-21477-1.

**59002992**

**Dewart, Gil.**

Journey to the ice age: Ruobei Tang Publishing Company, 333 p., 2003. ISBN: 0-9665156-3-3. Includes glossary.

**59002993**

**Kondratyev, Kirill Ya. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Nansen Foundation for Environment and Remote Sensing, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Varotsos, Costas A.; Krapivin, Vladimir F. and Savinykh, Victor P.**

Global ecodynamics; a multidimensional analysis: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, Praxis Publishing, United Kingdom, 687 p., illus. incl. 129 tables, sketch maps, 920 ref., 2004. ISBN: 3-540-20476-8.

**59002994**

**Hambrey, Michael (University of Wales, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom) and Alean, Jürg.**

Glaciers: 2nd edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 376 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 12 ref., 2004. ISBN: 0-521-82808-2. First edition 1992; cited separately under CRREL Acc. No. 47004009 and Ant. Acc. No. 48535.

**59002995**

**Fahrbach, Eberhard; Hall, Julie and Turner, John, editors.**

The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach: **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 361-593, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, December 2004. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**59002996**

**Busalacchi, Antonio J. (University of Maryland, Earth System Science Interdisciplinary Center, College Park, MD).**

The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 363-368, 14 ref., December 2004.

**59002997**

**Mackensen, Andreas (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Changing Southern Ocean palaeocirculation and effects on global climate: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 369-386, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 136 ref., December 2004.

**59002998**

**Parkinson, Claire L. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Oceans and Ice Branch, Greenbelt, MD).**

Southern Ocean sea ice and its wider linkages; insights revealed from models and observations: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 387-400, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 70 ref., December 2004.

**59002999**

**Simmonds, Ian (University of Melbourne, School of Earth Sciences, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia) and King, John C.**

Global and hemispheric climate variations affecting the Southern Ocean: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 401-413, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 98 ref., December 2004.

**59003000**

**Yuan, Xiaojun (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).**

ENSO-related impacts on Antarctic sea ice; a synthesis of phenomenon and mechanisms: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 415-425, illus., 46 ref., December 2004.

**59003001**

**Jacobs, Stanley S. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).**

Bottom water production and its links with the thermohaline circulation: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 427-437, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 79 ref., December 2004. NSF Grant OPP 99-09374 and OPP 01-25172.

**59003002**

**Olbers, Dirk (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Borowski, Daniel; Völker, Christoph and Wölfle, Jorg-Olaf.**

The dynamical balance, transport and circulation of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 439-470, illus., 99 ref., December 2004.

**59003003**

**Arrigo, Kevin R. (Stanford University, Department of Geophysics, Stanford, CA) and Thomas, David N.**

Large scale importance of sea ice biology in the Southern Ocean: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 471-486, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 155 ref., December 2004.

**59003004**

**Hofmann, Eileen E. (Old Dominion University, Center for Coastal Physical Oceanography, Norfolk, VA) and Murphy, Eugene J.**

Advection, krill, and Antarctic marine ecosystems: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 487-499, illus. incl. sketch maps, 105 ref., December 2004. NSF Grants OPP-0087690 and OPP-9909956.

**59003005**

**Honjo, Susumu (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA).**

Particle export and the biological pump in the Southern Ocean: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 501-516, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 70 ref., December 2004. NSF Grants OPP-9530300, OCE-9986766, and OPP-0087530; This is US JGOFS contribution number 1058 and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution contribution number 11249.

**59003006**

**Liss, Peter S. (University of East Anglia, School Environmental Sciences, Norwich, United Kingdom); Chuck, Adele L.; Turner, Suzanne M. and Watson, Andrew J.**

Air-sea gas exchange in Antarctic waters: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 517-529, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 52 ref., December 2004.

**59003007**

**Smith, Walker O., Jr. (College of William and Mary, Virginia Institute of Marine Sciences, Gloucester, VA) and Lancelot, Christiane.**

Bottom-up versus top-down control in phytoplankton of the Southern Ocean: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 531-539, illus. incl. 5 tables, 36 ref., December 2004. NSF Grant OPP-0000329.

**59003008**

**Smetacek, Victor (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Assmy, Philipp and Henjes, Joachim.**

The role of grazing in structuring Southern Ocean pelagic ecosystems and biogeochemical cycles: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 541-558, 155 ref., December 2004.

**59003009**

**Clarke, Andrew (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Aronson, Richard B.; Crame, J. Alistair; Gili, Josep-Maria and Blake, Daniel B.**

Evolution and diversity of the benthic fauna of the Southern Ocean continental shelf: *in* The role of the Southern Ocean in global processes; an earth system science approach (Fahrbach, Eberhard, editor; *et al.*), **Antarctic Science**, 16(4), p. 559-568, illus. incl. 2 tables, 99 ref., December 2004. NSF Grants OPP-9908828, OPP-9315297 and OPP-9908856.

**59003010**

**Longhi, John (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).**

Phase equilibria in the system CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O; I, New equilibrium relations at low temperatures: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 69(3), p. 529-539, illus. incl. 1 table, 33 ref., February 1, 2005.

**59003011**

**Dietzel, Martin (Graz University of Technology, Institute of Applied Geosciences, Graz, Austria).**

Impact of cyclic freezing on precipitation of silica in Me-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O systems and geochemical implications for cryosoils and sediments: **Chemical Geology**, 216(1-2), p. 79-88, illus. incl. 2 tables, 26 ref., March 15, 2005.

**59003012**

**Bonnet, Stéphane.**

Tectonique et dynamique du relief; le socle Armoricain au Pleistocène [Tectonics and dynamics of relief; the Armorican Craton during the Pleistocene]: **Mémoires de Géosciences Rennes**, 86, 352 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. block diags., sects., geol. sketch maps, Doctoral, 1998, Université de Rennes, Rennes, France. ISBN: 2-905532-85-8.

**59003013**

**Gordon, Anita and Suzuki, David.**

It's a matter of survival: Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA, 278 p., 1991. ISBN: 0-674-46970-4.

**59003014**

**Hellström, Robert (Bridgewater State College, Bridgewater, MA) and Frankenstein, Susan, editors.**

Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference: **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, 205 p., illus., 2004. ISBN: 0-920081-26-6. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME. Individual papers within scope are cited separately. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6412

**59003015**

**Farzaneh-Dehkordi, J. (Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, PQ, Canada); Zhang, J. and Farzaneh, M.**

Experimental study and mathematical modeling of flashover on EHV insulators covered with ice: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 3-12, illus. incl. 3 tables, 20 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003016**

**Fassnacht, S. R. (Colorado State University, Watershed Science Program, Fort Collins, CO).**

Estimating alter-shielded gauge snowfall undercatch, snowpack sublimation, and blowing snow transport at six sites in the conterminous United States: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 15-26, illus. incl. 3 tables, 30 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003017**

**Lamb, Harry H. (Meteorological Service of Canada, Downsview, ON, Canada) and Durocher, Yves.**

Weigh gauge algorithms: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 27-53, illus. incl. 1 table, 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003018**

**Sokratov, Sergey A. (Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos, Switzerland); Kaempfer, Thomas U. and Schneebeli, Martin.**

Temperature gradient metamorphism observed by computed micro-tomography: *in Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; et al.), Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference*, 61, p. 55-58, illus., 14 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003019**

**Whiteley, H. R. (University of Guelph, School of Engineering, Guelph, ON, Canada).**

Influence of method of measurement of daily snowfall on climate normals in Ontario, Canada: *in Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; et al.), Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference*, 61, p. 59-65, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003020**

**Lee, Jeonghoon (Dartmouth College, Department of Earth Sciences, Hanover, NH); Faiia, Anthony; Feng, Xiahong; Osterhuber, Randall and Kirchner, James W.**

Hydrochemical responses of snowmelt in artificial rain-on-snow experiments: *in Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; et al.), Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference*, 61, p. 67-68, illus., 1 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003021**

**Derksen, Chris (Meteorological Service of Canada, Climate Research Branch, Downsview, ON, Canada); Walker, Anne and Goodison, Barry E.**

Assessing snow water equivalent distribution across the Canadian northern boreal forest [abstr.]: *in Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; et al.), Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference*, 61, p. 71-74, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003022**

**Hall, Dorothy K. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Oceans and Ice Branch, Greenbelt, MD); Solberg, Rune; Casey, Kimberly A. and Winther, Jan-Gunnar.**

Comparison of MODIS and SnowStar snow maps in Scandinavia: *in Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; et al.), Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference*, 61, p. 75-80, illus., 18 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003023**

**Riggs, George (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) and Hall, Dorothy K.**

Snow mapping with the MODIS Aqua instrument [abstr.]: *in Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; et al.), Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference*, 61, p. 81-84, illus., 3 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003024**

**Zanotti, Fabrizio (University of Trento, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Trent, Italy); Endrizzi, Stefano; Bertoldi, Giacomo and Rigon, Riccardo.**

The GEOTOP snow model: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 87-101, illus. incl. 2 tables, 36 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003025**

**Neumann, N. N. (National Hydrology Research Centre, Saskatoon, SK, Canada); Derksen, Chris and Goodison, Barry E.**

Relationships between point snow depth measurements and snow distribution at the landscape level in the southern boreal forest of Saskatchewan [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 103-106, illus., 5 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003026**

**Melloh, Rae A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Hardy, Janet P.**

A segmentation approach for distributing snow processes in the Hubbard Brook experimental forest, New Hampshire: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 107-113, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6413

**59003027**

**Fassnacht, S. R. (Colorado State University, Watershed Science Program, Fort Collins, CO).**

Streamflow predictability in the upper versus lower Colorado River sub-basins: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 115-123, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003028**

**Coulon, Kevin (Bridgewater State College, Bridgewater, MA).**

The creation of a denser basin averaged SWE grid by incorporating daily observations with bi-weekly basin average SWE: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 125-131, illus. incl. sketch maps, 6 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003029**

**Pelto, Mauri S.**

Temperature-ablation relationship on glaciers and in alpine areas, North Cascades, Washington: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 135-145, illus. incl. 2 tables, 16 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003030**

**Kincaid, Joni L. (Texas A&M University, Department of Geography, College Station, TX) and Klein, Andrew G.**

Retreat of the Irian Jaya glaciers from 2000 to 2002 as measured from IKONOS satellite images: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 147-157, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003032**

**Assel, Raymond (NOAA, Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory, Ann Arbor, MI).**

A Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover climatology: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 175-176, 7 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003033**

**Perry, Baker (Appalachian State University, Department of Geography and Planning, Boone, NC) and Konrad, Charles E., II.**

Northwest flow snowfall in the Southern Appalachians; spatial and synoptic patterns: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 179-189, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003034**

**Hom, Victor Thomas (NOAA, National Weather Service, Taunton, MA); Capone, Edward J. and Econopouly, Thomas W.**

Forecasting ice-affected rivers at the Northeast River Forecast Center [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 191-194, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003035**

**Stuart, C. T. (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Sharp, M. J.**

Deriving glacier mass balance and recent climate conditions from shallow ice cores: *in* Proceedings of the 61st annual eastern snow conference (Hellström, Robert, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 61, p. 197-204, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 9-11, 2004, Portland, ME.

**59003037**

**St. John, Kristen (Appalachian State University, Department of Geology, Boone, NC); Flower, Benjamin P. and Krissek, Lawrence.**

Evolution of iceberg melting, biological productivity, and the record of Icelandic volcanism in the Irminger Basin since 630 ka: **Marine Geology**, 212(1-4), p. 133-152, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 54 ref., November 30, 2004.

**59003038**

**Robinson, Ian S. (Southampton Oceanography Centre, Southampton, United Kingdom).** Measuring the oceans from space; the principles and methods of satellite oceanography: *in the collection* Springer-Praxis books in geophysical sciences (Blondel, Philippe, editor). Springer, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, Praxis Publishing, United Kingdom, 669 p., illus. incl. 47 tables, sketch maps, 2004. ISBN: 3-540-42647-7.

**59003039**

**Turetsky, Merritt R. (University of Alberta, Department of Biological Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada).**

Decomposition and organic matter quality in continental peatlands; the ghost of permafrost past: **Ecosystems (New York, Print)**, 7(7), p. 740-750, illus. incl. 3 tables, 47 ref., November 2004.

**59003040**

**Piotrowski, Jan A. (University of Aarhus, Department of Earth Sciences, Aarhus, Denmark) and Windelberg, Sophia.**

Glazialtektonik weichselzeitlicher Ablagerungen in Zentral-Fünen, Dänemark [Glaciotectonics of Weichselian deposits in central Funen, Denmark]: **Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart**, 53, p. 39-54 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 43 ref., 2003.

**59003041**

**Nowel, Werner (Sanzebergstrasse 4, Cottbus, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Nochmals zur Altersstellung des Tranitzer Fluvialts (Anmerkungen zum "Kommentar" von Lippstreu & Stackbrandt) [Revisiting the stratigraphic position of the Tranitz fluvial deposits; reply]: **Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart**, 53, p. 114-123 (English sum.), sects., geol. sketch map, 11 ref., 2003. For reference to discussion see Lippstreu, L. and Stackebrandt, W., Eiszeitalt. Ggw., Vol. 52, p. 84-90, 2003; for reference to original see Nowel, W., Eiszeitalt. Ggw., Vol. 52, p. 47-83, 2003.

**59003042**

**Ochyra, Ryszard (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Botaniki, Cracow, Poland).**

Antipodal mosses; XIV, On the taxonomic status of Grimmia lawiana (Bryopsida, Grimmiaceae) from the continental Antarctic: **Polish Polar Research**, 25(2), p. 111-122, illus. incl. sketch map, 37 ref., 2004.

**59003043**

**Ochyra, Ryszard (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Botaniki, Cracow, Poland).**

Antipodal mosses; XV, Taxonomy and distribution of Schistidium cupulare (Bryopsida, Grimmiaceae): **Polish Polar Research**, 25(2), p. 123-133, illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., 2004.

**59003044**

**Yang, Eun Jin (Inha University, Department of Oceanography, Incheon, South Korea); Choi, Joong Ki; Kim, Sun Young; Chung, Kyung Ho; Shin, Hyoung-Chul and Kim, Yeadong.**

Spatial distribution and community structure of heterotrophic protists in the central Barents Sea of Arctic Ocean during summer: **Ocean and Polar Research**, 26(4), p. 567-579, illus. incl. 3 tables, 43 ref., December 2004.

**59003045**

**Lee, Wonchoel (Hanyang University, Department of Life Science, Seoul, South Korea);**

**Kim, Suam; Kang, Sung-Ho; Bang, Hyun Woo; Lee, Kang Hyun and Kwak, Inn-Sil.**

Distribution and abundance of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait and the western Weddell Sea during Austral summer: **Ocean and Polar Research**, 26(4), p. 607-618, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., December 2004.

**59003046**

**De Domenico, Maria (University of Messina, Department of Animal Biology and Marine Ecology, Messina, Italy); Lo Giudice, Angelina; Michaud, Luigi; Saitta, Marcello and Bruni, Vivia.**

Diesel oil and PCB-degrading psychrotrophic bacteria isolated from Antarctic seawaters (Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea): **Polar Research**, 23(2), p. 141-146, illus. incl. 1 table, 35 ref., 2004.

**59003047**

**Gwynn, Justin P. (Norwegian Radiation Protection Authority, Environmental Unit, Tromso, Norway); Dowdall, Mark; Davids, Corine; Selnaes, Oyvind G. and Lind, Bjorn.**

The radiological environment of Svalbard: **Polar Research**, 23(2), p. 167-180, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 47 ref., 2004.

**59003048**

**Rudels, Bert (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland); Jones, E. Peter; Schauer, Ursula and Eriksson, Patrick.**

Atlantic sources of the Arctic Ocean surface and halocline waters: **Polar Research**, 23(2), p. 181-208, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 66 ref., 2004.

**59003049**

**Fox, Shari (University of Colorado, Department of Geography, Boulder, CO); Kaluraq, Margaret; Mannik, Hattie; Robb, Jim; Tigullaraq and Vidugiris, Evaldas.**

When the weather is Uggianaqtuuq; Inuit observations of environmental change: University of Colorado, Department of Geography, Cartography Lab, Boulder, CO, 1 disc, 2003. compact disc.

**59003050**

**Bennett, Matthew R. (University of Greenwich, School of Earth Sciences, Kent, United Kingdom) and Doyle, Peter.**

Global cooling inferred from dropstones in the Cretaceous; fact or wishful thinking?: **Terra Nova**, 8(2), p. 182-185, 1 table, 45 ref., April 1996.

**59003051**

**McGregor, G. R.**

Glacial till and morphology differentiation, east Lake Tekapo, Mackenzie Basin, New Zealand: Master's, 1978, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.

**59003057**

**Vaughan, David G.** (Natural Environment Research Council, British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); **Marshall, Gareth J.**; **Connolley, William M.**; **Parkinson, Claire**; **Mulvaney, Robert**; **Hodgson, Dominic A.**; **King, John C.**; **Pudsey, Carol J.** and **Turner, John**.

Recent rapid regional climate warming on the Antarctic Peninsula: **Climatic Change**, 60(3), p. 243-274, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 122 ref., October 2003.

**59003058**

**Liu, Jiping** (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY); **Yuan, Xiaojun**; **Martinson, Douglas G.** and **Rind, David**.

Re-evaluating Antarctic sea-ice variability and its teleconnections in a GISS global climate model with improved sea ice and ocean processes: **International Journal of Climatology**, 24(7), p. 841-852, illus., 24 ref., June 15, 2004.

**59003059**

**Haack, U.** (Justus-Liebig-Universität Giessen, Institut für Geowissenschaften und Lithosphärenforschung, Giessen, Federal Republic of Germany); **Kienholz, B.**; **Reimann, C.**; **Schneider, J.** and **Stumpfl, E. F.**

Isotopic composition of lead in moss and soil of the European Arctic: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(12), p. 2613-2622, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 52 ref., June 2004.

**59003060**

**Ching, Neville** (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, Wellington, New Zealand) and **Mitchell, John**.

Surveying in the extremes; western Ross Sea, Antarctica: **Hydro International**, 8(4), p. 7-9, illus. incl. sketch map, May 2004.

**59003061**

**Halls, Ian** (HSA Systems, Wollongong, N.S.W., Australia); **Smith, Kevin and Farrell, Mike**. Safer charting for Antarctic navigation: **Hydro International**, 8(4), p. 57-59, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 1 ref., May 2004.

**59003062**

**Atkinson, Ken**.

New road-salt additive cuts winter maintenance costs: **Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Civil Engineering**, 157(2), p. 55, illus., 3 ref., May 2004.

**59003063**

**Powderham, Alan** (Mott MacDonald); **Howe, Chris**; **Caserta, Anthony**; **Allenby, Douglas** and **Ropkins, John**.

Boston's massive jacked tunnels set new benchmark: **Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Civil Engineering**, 157(2), p. 70-78, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., May 2004.

**59003064**

**Wheeler, Paul**.

Extreme geotechnics; chill factor: **Ground Engineering**, 37(5), p. 16-17, illus., May 2004.

**59003065**

**Lea, David W. (University of California at Santa Barbara, Department of Geological Sciences, Santa Barbara, CA).**

The 100,000-yr cycle in tropical SST, Greenhouse forcing, and climate sensitivity: **Journal of Climate**, 17(11), p. 2170-2179, illus. incl. 2 tables, 53 ref., June 1, 2004. NSF Grant OCE-0117886.

**59003066**

**White, Warren B. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA); Visbeck, Martin and Hall, Alex.**

Synchronous variability in the Southern Hemisphere atmosphere, sea, ice, and ocean resulting from the annular mode; discussion and reply: **Journal of Climate**, 17(11), p. 2249-2258, illus., 33 ref., June 1, 2004. NSF Grant ATM-0002833; For reference to the original see Hall, A. and Visbeck, M. in *J. Climate*, Vol. 15, pp. 3043-3057, 2002.

**59003067**

**Anonymous.**

Drilling below the Arctic ice; tunnellers claim world record under the Spitsbergen glacier: **Coal International**, 252(3), p. 94-96, illus. incl. sketch map, June 2004.

**59003068**

**Arndt, G. Dickey (NASA, Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX); Ngo, Phong and Carl, James R.**

Airplane ice detector based on a microwave transmission line; electrical measurements are affected by thawing, freezing, and the presence or absence of water: **NASA Tech Briefs (Washington, DC; 1976)**, 28(6), p. 29-30, illus., June 2004.

**59003069**

**Telmer, Kevin (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada); Bonham-Carter, Graeme F.; Kliza, Deborah A. and Hall, Gwenda E. M.**

The atmospheric transport and deposition of smelter emissions; evidence from the multi-element geochemistry of snow, Quebec, Canada: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(14), p. 2961-2980, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 53 ref., July 2004.

**59003070**

**Nezat, Carmen A. (University of Michigan, Department of Geological Sciences, Ann Arbor, MI); Blum, Joel D.; Klaue, Andrea; Johnson, Chris E. and Siccamo, Thomas G.**

Influence of landscape position and vegetation on long-term weathering rates at the Hubbard Brook experimental forest, New Hampshire, USA: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(14), p. 3065-3078, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 47 ref., July 2004.

**59003071**

**McGuire, Bill (University College London, Benfield Greig Hazard Research Centre, London, United Kingdom); Mason, Ian and Kilburn, Christopher.**

Natural hazards and environmental change: *in the collection* Key issues in environmental change (Matthews, John A., editor). Arnold, London, United Kingdom, Oxford University Press, 187 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 493 ref., 2002. ISBN: 0-340-74220-8; 0-3490-7419-4.

publisher: <http://www.arnoldpublishers.com>

**59003072**

**Porter, D. (University of Reading, Department of Mathematics, Reading, United Kingdom) and Porter, R.**

Approximations to wave scattering by an ice sheet of variable thickness over undulating bed topography: **Journal of Fluid Mechanics**, 509, p. 145-179, illus., 37 ref., June 25, 2004. Includes appendix.

**59003073**

**Rastello, M. (CEMAGREF, Saint Martin d'Heres, France) and Hopfinger, E. J.**

Sediment-entraining suspension clouds; a model of powder-snow avalanches: **Journal of Fluid Mechanics**, 509, p. 181-206, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., June 25, 2004.

**59003074**

**Quevedo, Heather Lynn.**

A high-resolution stable isotope record of climate change from northwestern New Jersey: 209 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003075**

**Coleman, Dwight F.**

Archaeological oceanography of inundated coastal prehistoric sites: 146 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003076**

**Lachniet, Matthew Scott.**

Quaternary geology and paleoclimate of Costa Rica; evidence from glaciation, stable isotopes of surface waters, and a speleothem: 140 p., Doctoral, 2001, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003077**

**McDonald, Kenneth William.**

Military foot traffic impact on soil compaction properties at the United States Military Academy; a multiscale analysis: 271 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Missouri, Rolla, Rolla, MO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003078**

**Rinterknecht, Vincent R.**

Cosmogenic  $^{10}\text{Be}$  chronology for the last deglaciation of the southern Scandinavian ice sheet: 99 p., Doctoral, 2004, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003079**

**Rittenour, Tammy M.**

Fluvial evolution of the Lower Mississippi Valley over the last glacial cycle: 295 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003080**

**Roy, Martin.**

Constraints on the origin of the middle Pleistocene transition from the glacial sedimentary record of the north-central United States: 124 p., Doctoral, 2004, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003081**

**Van Hoesen, John G.**

Late Quaternary glacial and periglacial environments, Snake Range, Nevada: 225 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Las Vegas, NV. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003082**

**Parizek, Byron H.**

Modeling the West Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets; new dynamic, thermodynamic, and isostatic insights: 191 p., Doctoral, 2003, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, University Park, PA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003083**

**Rayback, Shelly A.**

Cassiope tetragona and climate change in the Canadian high Arctic; experimental studies and reconstruction of past climate for Ellesmere Island, Nunavut, Canada: 285 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-85941-X *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003084**

**Kienast, Stephanie.**

Palaeoceanography of the mid-latitude North east Pacific during the late Pleistocene: 154 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-85970-3 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003085**

**Weinstein, Sarah Elizabeth.**

Sources, transport, and fates of particulate trace metals in the Gulf of Maine-Scotian Shelf and Labrador Sea: 224 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003086**

**Guo, Song.**

The 1991 Pinatubo volcanic clouds from a satellite remote sensing perspective: 106 p., Doctoral, 2003, Michigan Technological University, Houghton, MI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003087**

**Dredge, L. A.**

Till geochemistry, and results of carbonate, lithological and textural analyses, southern Melville Peninsula, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 4636, 227 p., tables, sketch maps, 23 ref., 2004. compact disc, WWW. Accessed on April 20, 2005.

[http://gsc.nrcan.gc.ca/bookstore/download/moreinfo\\_e.php?id=215491](http://gsc.nrcan.gc.ca/bookstore/download/moreinfo_e.php?id=215491)

**59003088**

**Harris, J. R.; Viljoen, D.; Bonham-Carter, Graeme F. and Brown, N.**  
Dispersal train identification algorithm (DTIA): **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 4672, 1 disc, illus., 70 ref., 2004. compact disc, WWW. Accessed on April 21, 2005.  
[http://gsc.nrcan.gc.ca/bookstore/download/moreinfo\\_e.php?id=215623](http://gsc.nrcan.gc.ca/bookstore/download/moreinfo_e.php?id=215623)

**59003089**

**Hetherington, R.; Barrie, J. V.; Reid, R. G. B. and MacLeod, R.**  
The environment of late Pleistocene-early Holocene Queen Charlotte Islands archipelago, Western Canada and implications for early peoples: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 4676, 1 sheet, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 11 ref., 2004.

**59003090**

**Duk-Rodkin, A. and Hood, J. L., compilers.**  
Landslide inventory, Fort Norman, Northwest Territories: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 4663, 1 sheet or 1 disc, illus. incl. block diagrs.; index map, 1:250,000, 2004. compact disc, WWW. Accessed on April 21, 2005.  
[http://gsc.nrcan.gc.ca/bookstore/download/moreinfo\\_e.php?id=215655](http://gsc.nrcan.gc.ca/bookstore/download/moreinfo_e.php?id=215655)

**59003091**

**Ebert, Karin (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden) and Kleman, Johan.**  
Circular moraine features on the Varanger Peninsula, northern Norway, and their possible relation to polythermal ice sheet coverage: **Geomorphology**, 62(3-4), p. 159-168, illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., October 1, 2004.

**59003092**

**Walther, Gian-Reto (University of Hannover, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany); Burga, C. A. and Edwards, P. J., editors.**  
“Fingerprints” of climate change; adapted behaviour and shifting species ranges: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, NY, 329 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2001. ISBN: 0-306-46716-X. *Meeting*: Feb. 23-25, 2001, Ascona, Switzerland. Individual chapters within scope are cited separately.

**59003093**

**Walther, Gian-Reto (University of Hannover, Institute of Geobotany, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany).**  
Adapted behaviour and shifting ranges of species; a result of recent climate warming?: in “Fingerprints” of climate change; adapted behaviour and shifting species ranges (Walther, Gian-Reto, editor; *et al.*), Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, NY, p. 1-15, illus. incl. 1 table, 169 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Feb. 23-25, 2001, Ascona, Switzerland.

**59003094**

**Kelly, Brendan P. (University of Alaska, School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, Fairbanks, AK).**

Climate change and ice breeding pinnipeds: *in* “Fingerprints” of climate change; adapted behaviour and shifting species ranges (Walther, Gian-Reto, editor; *et al.*), Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, NY, p. 43-55, illus., 76 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Feb. 23-25, 2001, Ascona, Switzerland.

**59003095**

**Pauli, Harald (University of Vienna, Department of Conservation Biology, Vienna, Austria); Gottfried, Michael and Grabherr, Georg.**

High summits of the Alps in a changing climate: *in* “Fingerprints” of climate change; adapted behaviour and shifting species ranges (Walther, Gian-Reto, editor; *et al.*), Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, NY, p. 139-149, illus., 19 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Feb. 23-25, 2001, Ascona, Switzerland.

**59003096**

**Körner, Christian (University of Basel, Institute of Botany, Basel, Switzerland) and Walther, Gian-Reto.**

Fingerprints of climate change; concluding remarks: *in* “Fingerprints” of climate change; adapted behaviour and shifting species ranges (Walther, Gian-Reto, editor; *et al.*), Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, NY, p. 305-316, illus., 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Feb. 23-25, 2001, Ascona, Switzerland.

**59003097**

**Flato, G. M. (Canadian Centre for Climate Modelling and Analysis Meteorological Service of Canada, Victoria, BC, Canada).**

Sea-ice and its response to CO<sub>2</sub> forcing as simulated by global climate models: **Climate Dynamics**, 23(3-4), p. 229-241, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., September 2004.

**59003098**

**Saucier, F. J. (Maurice Lamontagne Institute, Ocean Sciences Branch, Mont-Juli, PQ, Canada); Senneville, S.; Prinsenberg, S.; Roy, F.; Smith, G.; Gachon, P.; Caya, D. and Laprise, R.**

Modelling the sea ice-ocean seasonal cycle in Hudson Bay, Foxe Basin and Hudson Strait, Canada: **Climate Dynamics**, 23(3-4), p. 303-326, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 59 ref., September 2004. Includes appendix.

**59003099**

**Timmermann, A. (Leibniz Institut für Meereswissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Justino, F.; Jin, F. F.; Krebs, U. and Goosse, H.**

Surface temperature control in north and tropical Pacific during the last glacial maximum: **Climate Dynamics**, 23(3-4), p. 353-370, illus. incl. sketch maps, 56 ref., September 2004. *Quaternary*

**59003100**

**Casal, T. G. D. (Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, FL); Kutzbach, J. E. and Thompson, L. G.**

Present and past ice-sheet mass balance simulations for Greenland and the Tibetan Plateau: **Climate Dynamics**, 23(3-4), p. 407-425, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., September 2004.

**59003101**

**Delmonte, B. (CNRS, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Heres, France); Petit, J. R.; Andersen, K. K.; Basile-Doelsch, I.; Maggi, V. and Lipenkov, V. Ya.**

Dust size evidence for opposite regional atmospheric circulation changes over East Antarctica during the last climatic transition: **Climate Dynamics**, 23(3-4), p. 427-438, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 35 ref., September 2004.

**59003102**

**Sparrman, Tobias (Umea University, Dept. of Medical Biochemistry and Biophysics, Umea, Sweden); Oquist, Mats; Klemedtsson, Leif; Schleucher, Jurgen and Nilsson, Mats.**

Quantifying unfrozen water in frozen soil by high-field  $^2\text{H}$  NMR: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 38(20), p. 5420-5425, illus., 40 ref., October 15, 2004.

**59003103**

**Witon, Ewa.**

Holocene marine and freshwater diatoms from the Faeroe Islands; taxonomy and environmental influences: **Earth Sciences Centre, Goteborg University. A**, A93, variously paginated, illus. incl. strat. col., 32 plates, 6 tables, sketch maps, Doctoral, 2004, Goteborg University, Goteborg, Sweden.

**59003104**

**Liu, Guosheng (Florida State University, Department of Meteorology, Tallahassee, FL).**

Approximation of single scattering properties of ice and snow particles for high microwave frequencies: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 61(20), p. 2441-2456, illus. incl. 2 tables, 40 ref., October 15, 2004.

**59003105**

**Lohmann, Ulrike (Dalhousie University, Department of Physics and Atmospheric Science, Halifax, NS, Canada).**

Can anthropogenic aerosols decrease the snowfall rate?: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 61(20), p. 2457-2468, illus. incl. 1 table, 37 ref., October 15, 2004.

**59003106**

**Kawada, Yoshitaka (Nagaoka National College of Technology, Nagaoka, Japan); Yamada, Shuichi; Shirakashi, Masataka and Hattori, Masaru.**

Development of an ice-water direct contact heat exchanger in a new district cooling system utilizing ice/water mixture; 1st report, Heat transfer characteristics between ice-particle bed and water in a batch-type experiment: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(4), p. 463-472, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 10 ref., July 2004.

**59003107**

**Oosawa, Norihito (Tokyo Construction Consultants, Tokyo, Japan) and Fukushima, Yusuke.**

A 2-D model of powder snow avalanches with variable width using 3-D digital map: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(4), p. 473-483, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., July 2004.

**59003108**

**Kokawa, Tsutomu (Tokai University, School of Design, Hokkaido, Japan).**

Study of ice dome construction on lake-ice plate; Part II, Creep behavior of ice plate under long-term ring loading with 20 m diameter: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(4), p. 483-495, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 19 ref., July 2004.

**59003109**

**Fukushima, Yusuke (Nagaoka University of Technology, Niigata, Japan); Kimoto, Jiro; Hara, Masaei; Kobayashi, Toshio; Sakai, Ryuichi; Ishimaru, Taminoe; Hachinohe, Takeshi and Ishikawa, Yukiko.**

In-situ experiment of snow pipe system saving underground water (No. 2): **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(4), p. 495-502, (Japanese), illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., July 2004.

**59003110**

**Wegmüller, Samuel (Zelgli 42, Mattstetten, Switzerland).**

Die Mammutfunde von Gondiswil/Ufhusen und deren zeitliche Zuordnung [The mammoth finds at Gondiswil/Ufhusen and their chronological position]: **Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern**, 61, p. 79-100 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, sketch map, 40 ref., 2004. *Bern Switzerland, upper Pleistocene*

**59003111**

**Hantke, René (Glärnischstrasse 3, Stafa, Switzerland) and Wagner, Gerhart.**

Ältere Berner Schotter und eiszeitliche Mittelmoränen [The older Bern gravel and ice-age medial moraines]: **Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern**, 61, p. 101-125, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., 2004.

**59003112**

**Matsushita, Hiroki (Chiba University, Graduate School of Science and Technology, Chiba, Japan) and Nishio, Fumihiko.**

Climatological characteristics and local influences on occurrence of freezing precipitation in Japan: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(5), p. 541-552, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 28 ref., September 2004.

**59003113**

**Fumoto, Koji (Kushiro National College of Technology, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Kushiro, Japan) and Yamagishi, Hideaki.**

Study on storage of ice cold heat energy; 1st report, Theoretical prediction of ice storage in a cold region and model examination: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(5), p. 553-560, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 12 ref., September 2004.

**59003114**

**Kajikawa, Masahiro (Akita University, Akita, Japan); Goto, Hiroshi; Kanaya, Kosei and Kikuchi, Katsuhiro.**

Multiple regression equations for the estimation of new snow density from meteorological elements: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(5), p. 561-565, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., September 2004.

**59003115**

**Rikiishi, Kunio (Hirosaki University, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Hirosaki, Japan) and Tojo, Yukari.**

On the characteristics of snowfall in the Yokote Basin, Akita Prefecture: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(5), p. 567-580, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., September 2004.

**59003116**

**Nonaka, Takashi (PASCO Corporation, Tokyo, Japan); Matsunaga, Tsuneo and Hoyano, Akira.**

The spatial distribution of the ice breakup dates on Lake Baikal and time series of the ice breakup dates on Lake Khanka: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(5), p. 581-590, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 22 ref., September 2004.

**59003117**

**Yang, Zhaoyu (Kitami Institute of Technology, Graduate School, Hokkaido, Japan); Bi, Chunlei; Suzuki, Teruyuki; Sawada, Seigo and Yamashita, Satoshi.**

Measurement of water behavior and thermal conductivity of ground during its frozen season: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(5), p. 591-597, (Japanese), illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., September 2004.

**59003118**

**Fader, G. B. J.; Lynds, T.; Miller, R. O.; Parrott, D. R.; Hynes, S. and Sherin, A.**

Scotian Shelf regional surficial geology compilation: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 4671, 1 disc, marine geology map, 1:300,000, 10 ref., 2004. compact disc.

**59003119**

**Smith, I. R.**

Surficial geology, La Biche River (southwest), Yukon Territory - British Columbia: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 4680, 1 sheet, colored surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 1 ref., 2004. WWW. Accessed on April 20, 2005.

[http://www.rgsc.nrcan.gc.ca/mirage/mirage\\_list\\_e.php?id=215683](http://www.rgsc.nrcan.gc.ca/mirage/mirage_list_e.php?id=215683)

**59003120**

**Smith, I. R.**

Surficial geology, Tika Creek, Yukon Territory-British Columbia: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 4702, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2 ref., 2004.

**59003121**

**Uutting, D. J., compiler.**

Surficial geology, Walker Lake, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 4280, 1 sheet, illus. incl. colored surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 16 ref., 2004. WWW. Accessed on April 20, 2005.

[http://www.rgsc.nrcan.gc.ca/mirage/mirage\\_list\\_e.php?id=215897](http://www.rgsc.nrcan.gc.ca/mirage/mirage_list_e.php?id=215897)

**59003122**

**Plouffe, A.; Smith, I. R.; Paulen, R. C.; Fenton, M. M. and Pawlowicz, J. G., compilers.**  
Surficial geology, Bassett Lake, Alberta: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**,  
Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 4637, 1 disc, colored surficial ge-  
ology map, 1:100,000, 2004. compact disc, WWW. Accessed on April 20, 2005.  
[http://www.rgsc.nrcan.gc.ca/mirage/mirage\\_list\\_e.php?id=215898](http://www.rgsc.nrcan.gc.ca/mirage/mirage_list_e.php?id=215898)

**59003123**

**Gebhardt, Andrea Catalina (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research,  
Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Modern sedimentation processes in the Kara Sea (Siberia): **Berichte zur Polar- und  
Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 490, 98 p. (German sum.), illus.  
incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 180 ref., 2004.

**59003124**

**Wolf, Detlef (GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany);  
Klemann, Volker; Wünsch, Johann and Zhang, Fei-Peng.**

A reanalysis and reinterpretation of geodetic and geological evidence of glacial-isostatic adjust-  
ment in the Churchill region, Hudson Bay: **Scientific Technical Report -  
GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam**, Rep. No. 04-11, 49 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 86  
ref., September 2004.

**59003125**

**Odate, Tsuneo (National Institute of Polar Research, Research Organization of Information  
and Systems, Tokyo, Japan); Hirawake, Toru and Fukuchi, Mitsuo.**

Empirical relationship between sea ice thickness and underwater light intensity based on observa-  
tions near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in austral summer: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**,  
48(2), p. 91-97 (Japanese sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., July 2004.

**59003126**

**Odate, Tsuneo (National Institute of Polar Research, Research Organization of Information  
and Systems, Tokyo, Japan); Sasaki, Hiroshi and Fukuchi, Mitsuo.**

Phytoplankton cell flux under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in austral summer  
1991/1992: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 48(2), p. 110-116 (Japanese sum.), illus.  
incl. 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., July 2004.

**59003127**

**Kamiyama, Koukichi (National Institute of Polar Research, Research Organization of In-  
formation and Systems, Tokyo, Japan).**

Activities of the wintering party of the 43rd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 2002-2003:  
**Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 48(2), p. 117-141, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl.  
2 tables, 1 ref., July 2004.

**59003128**

**Odate, Tsuneo (National Institute of Polar Research, Research Organization of Information  
and Systems, Tokyo, Japan) and Fukuchi, Mitsuo.**

Report on workshop "Marine science program using a charter research vessel-part II":  
**Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 48(2), p. 142-148, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl.  
4 tables, 13 ref., July 2004.

**59003129**

**Kanao, Masaki (National Institute of Polar Research, Research Organization of Information and Systems, Tokyo, Japan).**

Report on workshop "Present status and future plans for telescience techniques in polar regions": **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 48(2), p. 149-156, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, July 2004.

**59003130**

**Marlow, Lisa Marie.**

Late glacial and early Holocene history of the glacial Lakes Aitkin and Upham Basin, north-central Minnesota; implications for the timing of post glacial eolian activity: 84 p., 5 tables, 34 plates, 139 ref., Master's, June 2004, University of Minnesota, Duluth, Duluth, MN.

**59003131**

**Vaughan, David G. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Spouge, John R.**

Risk estimation on collapse of the West Antarctic ice sheet: **Climatic Change**, 52(1-2), p. 65-91, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 58 ref., January 2002. Includes appendices.

**59003132**

**Retso, D. (Stockholm University, Institute of Latin American Studies, Stockholm, Sweden).** A contribution to the history of European winters; some climatological proxy data from early-sixteenth century Swedish documentary sources: **Climatic Change**, 52(1-2), p. 137-173, sketch maps, 72 ref., January 2002. Includes appendices.

**59003133**

**Rowe, Harold D. (Stanford University, Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); Dunbar, Robert B.; Mucciarone, David A.; Seltzer, Geoffrey O.; Baker, Paul A. and Fritz, Sherilyn.**

Insolation, moisture balance and climate change on the South American Altiplano since the last glacial maximum: **Climatic Change**, 52(1-2), p. 175-199, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 60 ref., January 2002.

**59003134**

**Casanova, Joel (BRGM, Water Department, Orleans, France); Négrel, Philippe and Blomqvist, Runar.**

Boron isotope fractionation in groundwaters as an indicator of past permafrost conditions in the fractured crystalline bedrock of the Fennoscandian Shield: **Water Research (Oxford)**, 39(2-3), p. 362-370, illus. incl. sketch map, 34 ref., February 2005.

**59003135**

**Damm, Volkmar (Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Ice thickness and bedrock map of Matusevich Glacier drainage system (Oates Coast): *in* Scientific results from the Joint German-Italian 1999-2000 Antarctic Expedition; Second part (Damaske, Detlef, editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antartica**, 11(1-2), p. 85-90, illus. incl. 3 tables, 13 ref., 2004.

**59003136**

**Povinec, Pavel P. (International Atomic Energy Agency, Marine Environment Laboratory, Monte Carlo, Monaco); Bailly du Bois, Pascal; Kershaw, Peter J.; Nies, Hartmut and Scotto, Philippe.**

Temporal and spatial trends in the distribution of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  in surface waters of northern European seas; a record of 40 years of investigations: *in Worldwide marine radioactivity studies (WOMARS)* (Povinec, Pavel P., editor), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 50(17-21), p. 2785-2801, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 80 ref., September 2003.

**59003137**

**Okkonen, S. R. (University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK); Schmidt, G. M.; Cokelet, E. D. and Stabeno, P. J.**

Satellite and hydrographic observations of the Bering Sea “Green Belt”: *in Views of ocean processes from the Sea-viewing Wide Field-of-view Sensor (SeaWiFS) mission; Volume 2* (Siegel, D. A., editor; *et al.*), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 51(10-11), p. 1033-1051, illus. incl. sketch maps, anal., 16 ref., June 2004.

**59003138**

**Kopelevich, O. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Burenkov, V. I.; Ershova, S. V.; Sheberstov, S. V. and Evdoshenko, M. A.**

Application of SeaWiFS data for studying variability of bio-optical characteristics in the Barents, Black and Caspian Seas: *in Views of ocean processes from the Sea-viewing Wide Field-of-view Sensor (SeaWiFS) mission; Volume 2* (Siegel, D. A., editor; *et al.*), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 51(10-11), p. 1063-1091, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 29 ref., June 2004.

**59003139**

**Borenas, Karin (SMHI, Vastra Frolunda, Sweden) and Lundberg, Peter.**

The Faroe-Bank Channel deep-water overflow: *in The physical oceanography of sea straits* (Pratt, Larry J., editor; *et al.*), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 51(4-5), p. 335-350, illus. incl. sketch maps, 59 ref., February /0, 2004. *Meeting:* 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting, April 15-19, 2002, Villefranche, France.

**59003140**

**Engqvist, A. (Stockholm University, Department of Systems Ecology, Stockholm, Sweden) and Stenstrom, P.**

Archipelago strait exchange processes; an overview: *in The physical oceanography of sea straits* (Pratt, Larry J., editor; *et al.*), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 51(4-5), p. 371-392, illus. incl. 3 tables, 40 ref., February /0, 2004. *Meeting:* 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting, April 15-19, 2002, Villefranche, France.

**59003141**

**Averyt, Kristen B. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA) and Paytan, Adina.**

A comparison of multiple proxies for export production in the Equatorial Pacific: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 14 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 94 ref., December 2004. PA4003.

**59003142**

**Wang Pinxian (Tongji University, Laboratory of Marine Geology, Shanghai, China); Tian Jun; Cheng Xinrong; Liu Chuanlian and Xu Jian.**

Major Pleistocene stages in a carbon perspective; the South China Sea record and its global comparison: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 16 p., illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch map, 83 ref., December 2004. PA4005.

**59003143**

**Galbraith, Eric D. (University of British Columbia, Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Kienast, Markus; Pedersen, Thomas F. and Calvert, Stephen E.**

Glacial-interglacial modulation of the marine nitrogen cycle by high-latitude O<sub>2</sub> supply to the global thermocline: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 12 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 85 ref., December 2004. PA4007; Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Contrib. No. 10994.

**59003144**

**Neil, Helen L. (National Institute of Water and Atmosphere, Wellington, New Zealand); Carter, Lionel and Morris, Michele Y.**

Thermal isolation of Campbell Plateau, New Zealand, by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current over the past 130 kyr: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 17 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 99 ref., December 2004. PA4008.

**59003145**

**Nürnberg, Dirk (Leibniz Institut für Meereswissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany) and Tiedemann, Ralf.**

Environmental change in the Sea of Okhotsk during the last 1.1 million years:

**Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 23 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., December 2004. PA4011.

**59003146**

**Keigwin, Lloyd D. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA).**

Radiocarbon and stable isotope constraints on last glacial maximum and Younger Dryas ventilation in the western North Atlantic: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 60 ref., December 2004. PA4012.

**59003147**

**Bostock, Helen C. (Australian National University, Department of Earth and Marine Science, Canberra, Australia); Opdyke, Bradley N.; Gagan, Michael K. and Fifield, L. Keith.** Carbon isotope evidence for changes in Antarctic Intermediate Water circulation and ocean ventilation in the Southwest Pacific during the last deglaciation: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 92 ref., December 2004. PA4013.

**59003148**

**Lear, Carrie H. (Cardiff University, School of Earth, Ocean and Planetary Sciences, Cardiff, United Kingdom); Rosenthal, Y.; Coxall, H. K. and Wilson, P. A.**

Late Eocene to early Miocene ice sheet dynamics and the global carbon cycle:

**Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 11 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 51 ref., December 2004. PA4015. *Pacific Ocean*

**59003149**

**Tamburini, Federica (Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule-Zentrum, Geologisches Institut, Zurich, Switzerland); Bernasconi, Stefano M.; Föllmi, Karl B.; Adatte, Thierry and Steinmann, Philipp.**

Sedimentary phosphorus record from the Oman margin; new evidence of high productivity during glacial periods; reply: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 4 p., illus., 13 ref., December 2004. PA4015; for reference to discussion see Higginson, M. J., and Altabet, M. A., **Paleoceanography**, Vol. 19, PA2024, (DOI: 10.1029/2004PA001017), 2004; for reference to original see Tamburini, F., et al., **Paleoceanography**, Vol. 18, No. 1, 2003.

**59003150**

**Paytan, Adina (Stanford University, Geological and Environmental Science, Stanford, CA); Lyle, Mitch; Mix, Alan and Chase, Zanna.**

Climatically driven changes in oceanic processes throughout the Equatorial Pacific: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 6 p., 1 table, sketch map, 99 ref., December 2004. PA4017.

**59003151**

**Hall, Jenney M. (Louisiana State University, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Baton Rouge, LA) and Chan, L. H.**

Ba/Ca in benthic Foraminifera; thermocline and middepth circulation in the North Atlantic during the last glaciation: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 13 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 59 ref., December 2004. PA4018.

**59003152**

**Wade, Bridget S. (University of Edinburgh, Grant Institute of Earth Sciences, Edinburgh, United Kingdom) and Palike, Heiko.**

Oligocene climate dynamics: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 16 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 71 ref., December 2004. PA4019. *Pacific Ocean*

**59003153**

**Poulsen, C. J. (University of Michigan, Department of Geological Sciences, Ann Arbor, MI) and Jacob, R. L.**

Factors that inhibit snowball Earth simulation: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 11 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 25 ref., December 2004. PA4021.

**59003154**

**Pichat, Sylvain (Ecole Normale Supérieure de Lyon, Laboratoire de Sciences de la Terre, Lyons, France); Sims, Kenneth W. W.; François, Roger; McManus, Jerry F.; Leger, Susan Brown and Albarède, Francis.**

Lower export production during glacial periods in the Equatorial Pacific derived from  $(^{231}\text{Pa}/^{230}\text{Th})_{xs,0}$  measurements in deep-sea sediments: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 21 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 107 ref., December 2004. PA4023; Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Contrib. No. 11054.

**59003155**

**Huber, Matthew (Purdue University, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, West Lafayette, IN); Brinkhuis, Henk; Stickley, Catherine E.; Doos, Kristofer; Sluijs, Appy; Warnaar, Jeroen; Schellenberg, Stephen A. and Williams, Graham L.**

Eocene circulation of the Southern Ocean; was Antarctica kept warm by subtropical waters?:

**Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 12 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 81 ref., December 2004.

PA4026. *diatoms, palynomorphs*

**59003156**

**Stickley, Catherine E. (Cardiff University, School of Earth, Ocean and Planetary Sciences, Cardiff, United Kingdom); Brinkhuis, Henk; Schellenberg, Stephen A.; Sluijs, Appy; Röhl, Ursula; Fuller, Michael; Grauert, Marianne; Huber, Matthew; Warnaar, Jeroen and Williams, Graham L.**

Timing and nature of the deepening of the Tasmanian Gateway: **Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 18 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 83 ref., December 2004. PA4027. *diatoms, palynomorphs*

**59003157**

**Schefuss, Enno (Royal Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, Den Burg, Netherlands); Sinninghe Damsté, Jaap S. and Jansen, J. H. Fred.**

Forcing of tropical Atlantic sea surface temperatures during the mid-Pleistocene transition:

**Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 66 ref., December 2004.

PA4029.

**59003158**

**Cohen, Anne L. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Woods Hole, MA) and Hart, Stanley R.**

Deglacial sea surface temperatures of the western tropical Pacific; a new look at old coral:

**Paleoceanography**, 19(4), 6 p., illus., 37 ref., December 2004. PA4031; Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Contrib. No. 11251.

**59003159**

**Sewell, Mary A. (University of Auckland, School of Biological Sciences, Auckland, New Zealand).**

Examination of the meroplankton community in the south-western Ross Sea, Antarctica, using a collapsible plankton net: **Polar Biology**, 28(2), p. 119-131, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 84 ref., January 2005.

**59003160**

**Kidawa, Anna (Polish Academy of Sciences, Department of Antarctic Biology, Warsaw, Poland).**

The role of amino acids in phagostimulation in the shallow-water omnivorous Antarctic sea star Odontaster validus: **Polar Biology**, 28(2), p. 147-155, illus. incl. 6 tables, 62 ref., January 2005.

**59003161**

**Greenberg, Richard (University of Arizona, Department of Planetary Sciences, Tucson, AZ).**

Europa; the ocean moon; search for an alien biosphere: Praxis Publishing, Chichester, United Kingdom, 380 p., illus., 240 ref., 2005. ISBN: 3-540-22450-5.

**59003162**

**Crozaz, Ghislaine (Washington University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences and Laboratory for Space Sciences, Saint Louis, MO); Floss, Christine and Wadhwa, Meenakshi.**

Chemical alteration and REE mobilization in meteorites from hot and cold deserts: *in* A special issue dedicated to Robert M. Walker, **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 67(24), p. 4727-4741, illus. incl. 2 tables, 100 ref., December 2003.

**59003163**

**Zavialov, Peter (Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Physical oceanography of the dying Aral Sea: Praxis Publishing, Chichester, United Kingdom, 146 p., illus. incl. 20 tables, sketch maps, 180 ref., 2005. ISBN: 3-540-22891-8.

**59003164**

**Castello, John D. (State University of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY) and Rogers, Scott O., editors.**

Life in ancient ice: Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 307 p., illus., 2005. ISBN: 0-691-07475-5. NSF Grant OPP-000384; individual papers are cited separately.

**59003165**

**Rogers, Scott O. (Bowling Green State University, Department of Biological Sciences, Bowling Green, OH); Ma, Li-Jun; Zhao, Yinghao; Theraisnathan, Vincent; Shin, Seung-Geuk; Zhang, Gang; Catranis, Catherine M.; Starmer, William T. and Castello, John D.**

Recommendations for elimination of contaminants and authentication of isolates in ancient ice cores: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 5-21, illus. incl. 2 tables, 59 ref., 2005.

**59003166**

**Priscu, John C. (Montana State University, Department of Land Resources and Environmental Sciences, Bozeman, MT); Adams, Edward E.; Paerl, Hans W.; Fritsen, Christian H.; Dore, John E.; Lisle, John T.; Wolf, Craig F. and Mikucki, Jill A.**

Perennial Antarctic lake ice; a refuge for cyanobacteria in an extreme environment: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 22-49, illus. incl. 2 tables, 106 ref., 2005.

**59003167**

**Nichols, David S. (University of Tasmania, School of Agricultural Science, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia).**

The growth of prokaryotes in Antarctic sea ice; implications for ancient ice communities: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 50-68, illus. incl. 1 table, 63 ref., 2005.

**59003168**

**Kellogg, Davida E. (University of Maine, Climate Change Institute, Orono, ME) and Kellogg, Thomas B.**

Frozen in time; the diatom record in ice cores from remote drilling sites on the Antarctic ice sheets: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 69-93, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 78 ref., 2005. *Quaternary*

**59003169**

**Sambrotto, Raymond (Columbia University, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY) and Burckle, Lloyd.**

The nature and likely sources of biogenic particles found in ancient ice from Antarctica: *in Life in ancient ice* (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 94-105, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 31 ref., 2005.

**59003170**

**Rivkina, Elizaveta (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Physicochemical and Biological Problems in Soil Science, Moscow, Russian Federation); Laurinavichyus, Kayastas and Gilichinsky, David A.**

Microbial life below the freezing point within permafrost: *in Life in ancient ice* (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 106-117, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., 2005.

**59003171**

**Faizutdinova, Rushaniya N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute for Physicochemical and Biological Problems of Soil Science, Moscow, Russian Federation); Suzina, Nataliya E.; Duda, Vitalyi I.; Petrovskaya, Lada E. and Gilichinsky, David A.**

Yeasts isolated from ancient permafrost: *in Life in ancient ice* (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 118-126, illus. incl. 2 tables, 31 ref., 2005.

**59003172**

**Ivanushkina, Nataliya E. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Skryabin Institute of Biochemistry and Physiology of Microorganisms, Pushkino, Russian Federation); Kochkina, Galina A. and Ozerskaya, Svetlana M.**

Fungi in ancient permafrost sediments of the Arctic and Antarctic regions: *in Life in ancient ice* (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 127-139, illus. incl. 2 tables, 24 ref., 2005.

**59003173**

**Vishnivetskaya, Tatiana A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute for Physicochemical and Biological Problems in Soil Science, Pushkino, Russian Federation); Erokhina, Ludmila G.; Spirina, Elena V.; Shatilovich, Anastasia V.; Vorobyova, Elena A.; Tsapin, Alexander I. and Gilichinsky, David A.**

Viable phototrophs; cyanobacteria and green algae from the permafrost darkness: *in Life in ancient ice* (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 140-158, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 40 ref., 2005.

**59003174**

**Ma, Li-Jun (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Whitehead Institute, Cambridge, MA); Catranis, Catherine M.; Starmer, William T. and Rogers, Scott O.**

The significance and implications of the discovery of filamentous fungi in glacial ice: *in Life in ancient ice* (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 159-180, illus. incl. 4 tables, 88 ref., 2005.

**59003175**

**Starmer, William T. (Syracuse University, Biology Department, Syracuse, NY); Fell, Jack W.; Catranis, Catherine M.; Aberdeen, Virginia; Ma, Li-Jun; Zhou, Shuang and Rogers, Scott O.**

Yeasts in the genus Rhodotorula recovered from the Greenland ice sheet: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 181-195, illus. incl. 3 tables, 96 ref., 2005.

**59003176**

**Castello, John D. (State University of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY); Rogers, Scott O.; Smith, James E.; Starmer, William T. and Zhao, Yinghao.**

Plant and bacterial viruses in the Greenland ice sheet: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 196-207, illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., 2005.

**59003177**

**Shoham, Dany (Bar-Ilan University, Begin-Sadat Center for Strategic Studies, Ramat-Gan, Israel).**

Viral pathogens of humans likely to be preserved in natural ice: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 208-226, 43 ref., 2005.

**59003178**

**Christner, Brent C. (Montana State University, Department of Land Resources and Environmental Science, Bozeman, MT); Mosley-Thompson, Ellen; Thompson, Lonnie G. and Reeve, John N.**

Classification of bacteria from polar and nonpolar glacial ice: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 227-239, illus. incl. sketch map, 41 ref., 2005.

**59003179**

**Abyzov, S. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Microbiology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Poglazova, M. N.; Mitskevich, J. N. and Ivanov, M. V.**

Common features of microorganisms in ancient layers of the Antarctic ice sheet: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 240-250, illus., 11 ref., 2005. *Coccolithophoraceae, Quaternary, diatoms*

**59003180**

**Bell, Robin (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Studinger, Michael; Tikku, Anahita and Castello, John D.**

Comparative biological analyses of accretion ice from subglacial Lake Vostok: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 251-267, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 30 ref., 2005. *Coccolithophoraceae, Quaternary, diatoms*

**59003181**

**Bay, Ryan (University of California at Berkeley, Department of Physics, Berkeley, CA); Bramall, Nathan and Price, P. Buford.**

Search for microbes and biogenic compounds in polar ice using fluorescence: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 268-276, illus., 7 ref., 2005.

**59003182**

**Vorobyova, Elena A. (Moscow State University, Department of Soil Science, Moscow, Russian Federation); Soina, V. S.; Mamukelashvili, A. G.; Bolshakova, A.; Yaminsky, I. V. and Mulyukin, A. L.**

Living cells in permafrost as models for astrobiology research: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 277-288, illus., 23 ref., 2005.

**59003183**

**Castello, John D. (State University of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY) and Rogers, Scott O.**

A synopsis of the past, an evaluation of the current, and a glance toward the future: *in* Life in ancient ice (Castello, John D., editor; *et al.*), Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, p. 289-300, 23 ref., 2005.

**59003184**

**Claridge, D.**

A geophysical study of the terminii of the Mount Cook National Park glaciers: Master's, 1983, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.

**59003185**

**Foster, Bob.**

The global refrigerator; and now a switch?: **PESA News**, 46, p. 56-58, illus. incl. 1 plate, 6 ref., 2000.

**59003186**

**Hughes, Philip.**

Modern sedimentation in the Terra Nova Bay polynya, Ross Sea, Antarctica: 98 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 63 ref., Master's, 1986, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH.

**59003188**

**Nakada, Masao (Kyushu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Fukuoka, Japan).**

Core-mantle coupling including a viscoelastic inner core; an application to the axial rotation associated with the Quaternary glacial cycles: **Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors**, 138(3-4), p. 289-315, illus. incl. 3 tables, 65 ref., August 29, 2003.

**59003189**

**Aloisi, Giovanni (GEOMAR-Research Centre for Marine Geosciences, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Wallmann, Klaus; Bollwerk, Sandra M.; Derkachev, Alexander; Bohrmann, Gerhard and Suess, Erwin.**

The effect of dissolved barium on biogeochemical processes at cold seeps: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(8), p. 1735-1748, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 48 ref., April 15, 2004. Includes appendix.

**59003190**

**Papadimitriou, S. (University of Wales-Bangor, School of Ocean Sciences, Anglesey, United Kingdom); Kennedy, H.; Kattner, G.; Dieckmann, G. S. and Thomas, D. N.**

Experimental evidence for carbonate precipitation and CO<sub>2</sub> degassing during sea ice formation: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(8), p. 1749-1761, illus. incl. 1 table, 44 ref., April 15, 2004.

**59003191**

**Curtain, Rob.**

The world's best keep secret: **Antarctic**, 22(1), p. 12-13, illus., 2004.

**59003192**

**Anonymous.**

Scientists seek optimum ANDRILL targets: **Antarctic**, 22(1), p. 15, illus., 2004.

**59003193**

**Comstock, Jennifer M. (Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Seattle, WA); Ackerman, Thomas P. and Turner, David D.**

Evidence of high ice supersaturation in cirrus clouds using ARM Raman lidar measurements: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(11), 4 p., illus., 39 ref., June 16, 2004.

**59003194**

**Espy, P. J. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Jones, G. O. L.; Swenson, G. R.; Tang, J. and Taylor, M. J.**

Tidal modulation of the gravity-wave momentum flux in the Antarctic mesosphere: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(11), 4 p., illus., 39 ref., June 16, 2004.

**59003195**

**Pottier, C. (LEGOS/CNRS, Toulouse, France); Céron, J. P.; Sudre, J.; Dadou, I.; Belamari, S. and Garçon, V.**

Dominant propagating signals in sea level anomalies in the Southern Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(11), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., June 16, 2004.

**59003196**

**Qiao Fangli (State Oceanic Administration, First Institute of Oceanography, Qingdao, China); Yuan Yeli; Yang Yongzeng; Zheng, Quanan; Xia Changshui and Ma Jian.**

Wave-induced mixing in the upper ocean; distribution and application to a global ocean circulation model: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(11), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 13 ref., June 16, 2004.

**59003197**

**Wadhams, Peter (University of Cambridge, Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Munk, Walter.**

Ocean freshening, sea level rising, sea ice melting: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(11), 4 p., 21 ref., June 16, 2004.

**59003198**

**Toole, D. A. (State University of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY); Kieber, D. J.; Kiene, R. P.; White, E. M.; Bisgrove, J.; del Valle, D. A. and Slezak, D.**

High dimethylsulfide photolysis rates in nitrate-rich Antarctic waters: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(11), 4 p., illus., 17 ref., June 16, 2004.

**59003199**

**Smyth, T. J. (Plymouth Marine Laboratory, Plymouth, United Kingdom); Tyrrell, T. and Tarrant, B.**

Time series of coccolithophore activity in the Barents Sea, from twenty years of satellite imagery: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(11), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., June 16, 2004.

**59003200**

**Freeman, J. (Monash University, School of Mathematical Sciences, Clayton, Victoria, Australia); Moresi, L. and May, D. A.**

Evolution into the stagnant lid convection regime with a non-Newtonian water ice rheology: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(11), 4 p., illus., 21 ref., June 16, 2004.

**59003201**

**Korean Polar Research Institute.**

Antarctic Treaty; exchange of information, Republic of Korea; 2003-2004: 24 p., November 7, 2003. *Available from:* Korean Arctic and Antarctic Research Program, South Korea.

**59003202**

**PROANTAR.**

Antarctic Treaty; exchange information under Article VII (5); Brazilian Antarctic activities; plans of activities for 2002-2003—Tratado da Antartica; intercambio de informacoes preconizado no Artigo VII (5); atividades Brasileiras na Antartica; plano de atividades para 2002-2003: 40 p., (English, Portuguese), illus., 2002. *Available from:* Brazil, Comissao Interministerial para os Recursos do Mar, Programa Antartico, Brazil.

**59003203**

**Engelsen, O. (Norwegian Institute for Air Research, Tromso, Norway); Hansen, G. H. and Svenoe, T.**

Long-term (1936-2003) ultraviolet and photosynthetically active radiation doses at a north Norwegian location in spring on the basis of total ozone and cloud cover: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 15 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003204**

**Cziczo, D. J. (NOAA, Aeronomy Laboratory, Boulder, CO); DeMott, P. J.; Brooks, S. D.; Prenni, A. J.; Thomas, D. S.; Baumgardner, D.; Wilson, J. C.; Kreidenweis, S. M. and Murphy, D. M.**

Observations of organic species and atmospheric ice formation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus., 22 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003205**

**Kärcher, B. (Institut für Physik der Atmosphäre, Oberpfaffenhofen, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Cirrus clouds in the tropical tropopause layer; role of heterogeneous ice nuclei: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 5 p., illus., 21 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003206**

**Schweiger, Axel J. (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Seattle, WA).**

Changes in seasonal cloud cover over the Arctic seas from satellite and surface observations:

**Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 5 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 18 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003207**

**Pederson, Gregory T. (Montana State University, Big Sky Institute, Bozeman, MT); Fagre, Daniel B.; Gray, Stephen T. and Graumlich, Lisa J.**

Decadal-scale climate drivers for glacial dynamics in Glacier National Park, Montana, USA:

**Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 21 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003208**

**Zhao, Jun (Dalhousie University, Department of Oceanography, Halifax, NS, Canada); Greatbatch, Richard J.; Sheng, Jinyu; Eden, Carsten and Azetsu-Scott, Kumiko.**

Impact of an adiabatic correlation technique on the simulation of CFC-12 in a model of the North Atlantic Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 28 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003209**

**Stern, Melvin E. (Florida State University, Department of Oceanography, Tallahassee, FL).**

Transport extremum through Denmark Strait: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 3 p., illus., 12 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003210**

**Sasai, Yoshikazu (Frontier Research System for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan);**

**Ishida, Akio; Yamanaka, Yasuhiro and Sasaki, Hideharu.**

Chlorofluorocarbons in a global ocean eddy-resolving OGCM; pathway and formation of Antarctic Bottom Water: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sects., 21 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003211**

**Savoye, N. (Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Department of Analytical and Environmental Chemistry, Brussels, Belgium); Buesseler, K. O.; Cardinal, D. and Dehairs, F.**

$^{234}\text{Th}$  deficit and excess in the Southern Ocean during spring 2001; particle export and remineralization: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sect., 17 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003212**

**Studinger, Michael (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Bell, Robin E. and Tikku, Anahita A.**

Estimating the depth and shape of subglacial Lake Vostok's water cavity from aerogravity data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 18 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003213**

**Bamber, Jonathan (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom); Krabill, William; Raper, Vivienne and Dowdeswell, Julian.**

Anomalous recent growth of part of a large Arctic ice cap; Austfonna, Svalbard: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003214**

**Siegert, Martin J. (University of Bristol, Centre for Polar Observation and Modelling, Bristol, United Kingdom) and Payne, Antony J.**

Past rates of accumulation in central West Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003215**

**Woo, M. K. (McMaster University, School of Geography and Geology, Hamilton, ON, Canada); Arain, M. A.; Mollinga, M. and Yi, S.**

A two-directional freeze and thaw algorithm for hydrologic and land surface modelling: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 31(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 12 ref., June 28, 2004.

**59003216**

**Birkenmajer, K. (Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland); Gazdzicki, A.; Glowacki, P.; Górska, M.; Grad, M.; Gutertch, Aleksander, editor; Jania, J.; Jazdzewski, K.; Kwarecki, K.; Ligowski, R.; Machowski, J.; Pekala, K.; Rakusa-Suszczewski, S.; Sicinski, J.; Weslawski, M. and Zalewski, M.**

Arctic and Antarctic Research Programme of Poland, 2002-2010: Polish Academy of Sciences, Committee on Polar Research, Warsaw, Poland, 95 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 2002. ISBN: 83-917842-0-7.

**59003217**

**Shishkin, Dimitri V.**

Development of icejet-based surface processing technology: 197 p., Doctoral, 2002, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, NJ. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003218**

**Wefer, Gerold (University of Bremen, DFG Research Center Ocean Margins, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Mulitza, Stefan and Ratmeyer, Volker, editors.**

The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, 722 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2004. ISBN: 3-540-21028-8. Individual chapters are cited separately.

publisher: <http://www.springeronline.com>

**59003219**

**Schlitzer, R. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Usbeck, R. and Fischer, G.**

Inverse modeling of particulate organic carbon fluxes in the South Atlantic: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 1-19, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 81 ref., 2004.

**59003220**

**Fischer, Gerhard (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Wefer, Gerold; Romero, O.; Dittert, N.; Ratmeyer, V. and Donner, B.**

Transfer of particles into the deep Atlantic and the global ocean; control of nutrient supply and ballast production: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 21-46, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 74 ref., 2004.

**59003221**

**van der Looff, M. Rutgers (RIKZ, The Hague, Netherlands); Friedrich, J.; Geibert, W.; Hanfland, C.; Höltzen, H.; Vöge, I. and Walter, H. J.**

Radionuclides as tracers for particle flux and transport of water masses in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 47-63, illus. incl. sketch map, 80 ref., 2004.

**59003222**

**Berkenheger, I. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Biologie/Chemie, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Heuchert, A.; de Silva, S. and Fischer, U.**

Heterotrophic particle-associated bacteria from the South Atlantic; a community of marine micro-organisms with a high organic carbon degradation potential: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 65-79, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 44 ref., 2004.

**59003223**

**Baumann, K. H. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Böckel, B.; Donner, B.; Gerhardt, S.; Henrich, R.; Vink, A.; Volbers, A. N. A.; Willems, H. and Zonneveld, K. A. F.**

Contribution of calcareous plankton groups to the carbonate budget of South Atlantic surface sediments: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 81-99, illus. incl. sketch maps, 70 ref., 2004. *Coccolithophoraceae, Foraminifera, Holocene, palynomorphs*

**59003224**

**Vink, A. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Baumann, K. H.; Böckel, B.; Esper, O.; Kinkel, H.; Volbers, A. N. A.; Willems, H. and Zonneveld, K. A. F.**

Cocolithophorid and dinoflagellate synecology in the South and Equatorial Atlantic; improving the paleoecological significance of phytoplanktonic microfossils: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 101-120, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., 2004. *Holocene*

**59003225**

**Mulitza, Stefan (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Donner, B.; Fischer, G.; Paul, A.; Pätzold, J.; Rühlemann, C. and Segl, M.**

The South Atlantic oxygen isotope record of planktic Foraminifera: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 121-142, illus. incl. sketch maps, 106 ref., 2004. *upper Quaternary*

**59003226**

**Holmes, M. E. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Lavik, G.; Fischer, Gerhard and Wefer, Gerold.**

Nitrogen isotopes in sinking particles and surface sediments in the central and southern Atlantic: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 143-165, illus. incl. 3 tables, 101 ref., 2004.

**59003227**

**Müller, P. J. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Fischer, G.**

$C_{37}$ -alkenones as paleotemperature tool; fundamentals based on sediment traps and surface sediments from the South Atlantic Ocean: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 167-193, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 98 ref., 2004.

**59003228**

**Schulte, S. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Benthien, A.; Andersen, N.; Müller, P. J.; Rühlemann, C. and Schneider, R. R.**

Stable carbon isotopic composition of the  $C_{37:2}$  alkenone; a proxy for  $CO_2(aq)$  concentration in oceanic surface waters?: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 195-211, illus. incl. 1 table, 76 ref., 2004. *Atlantic Ocean, Foraminifera, Quaternary, Southern Ocean, algae*

**59003229**

**Bleil, U. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and von Dobeneck, T.**

Late Quaternary terrigenous sedimentation in the western Equatorial Atlantic; South American versus African provenance discriminated by magnetic mineral analysis: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 213-236, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 56 ref., 2004.

**59003230**

**Zabel, M. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Wagner, T. and deMenocal, P.**

Terrigenous signals in sediments of the low-latitude Atlantic; indications to environmental variations during the late Quaternary; Part II, Lithogenic matter: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 323-345, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 98 ref., 2004.

**59003231**

**Frenz, M. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Höppner, R.; Stuut, J. B. W.; Wagner, T. and Henrich, R.**

Surface sediment bulk geochemistry and grain-size composition related to the oceanic circulation along the South American continental margin in the Southwest Atlantic: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 347-373, illus. incl. sketch maps, 57 ref., 2004.

**59003232**

**Diekmann, B. (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Fütterer, D. K.; Grobe, H.; Hillenbrand, C. D.; Kuhn, G.; Michels, K.; Petschick, R. and Pirrung, M.**

Terrigenous sediment supply in the polar to temperate South Atlantic; land-ocean links of environmental changes during the late Quaternary: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 375-399, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 119 ref., 2004.

**59003233**

**Kasten, S. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Zabel, M.; Heuer, V. and Hensen, C.**

Processes and signals of nonsteady-state diagenesis in deep-sea sediments and their pore waters: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 431-459, illus., 95 ref., 2004.

**59003234**

**Gersonde, R. (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Abelmann, A.; Cortese, G.; Becquey, S.; Bianchi, C.; Brathauer, U.; Niebler, H. S.; Zielinski, U. and Pätzold, J.**

The late Pleistocene South Atlantic and Southern Ocean surface; a summary of time-slice and time-series studies: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 499-529, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 133 ref., 2004.

**59003235**

**Schäfer-Neth, C. (Universität Bremen, DFG Forschungszentrum Ozeanränder, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Paul, A.**

The Atlantic Ocean at the last glacial maximum; 1, Objective mapping of the GLAMAP sea-surface conditions: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 531-548, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 74 ref., 2004.

**59003236**

**Paul, A. (Universität Bremen, DFG Forschungszentrum Ozeanränder, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Schäfer-Neth, C.**

The Atlantic Ocean at the last glacial maximum; 2, Reconstructing the current systems with a global ocean model: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 549-583, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 74 ref., 2004.

**59003237**

**Schlotte, R. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Grieger, B.**

Inverse modelling of the glacial Atlantic circulation under geostrophic side conditions: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 585-599, illus. incl. sketch maps, 24 ref., 2004.

**59003238**

**Henrich, R. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Baumann, K. H.; Gerhardt, S.; Gröger, M. and Volbers, A. N. A.**

Carbonate preservation in deep and intermediate water masses in the South Atlantic; evaluation and geological record (a review): *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 645-670, illus. incl. sketch map, 92 ref., 2004. *Pleistocene, upper Pliocene*

**59003239**

**Bickert, T. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Mackensen, A.**

Last glacial to Holocene changes in South Atlantic deep water circulation: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 671-695, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 57 ref., 2004.

**59003240**

**Matthies, M. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Bickert, T. and Paul, A.**

Last glacial  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  distribution and deep-sea circulation in the Atlantic Ocean; a model-data comparison: *in* The South Atlantic in the late Quaternary; reconstruction of material budgets and current systems (Wefer, Gerold, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 695-722, illus. incl. 5 tables, 58 ref., 2004.

**59003241**

**Cremeens, David L. (GAI Consultants, Monroeville, PA) and Hart, John P., editors.**

Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast: **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, 212 p., illus. incl. tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 2003. ISBN: 1-55557-214-6. *Meeting:* New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY. Individual chapters are cited separately.

**59003242**

**Cremeens, David L. (GAI Consultants, Monroeville, PA) and Hart, John P.**

Introduction: *in* Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 1-3, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003243**

**Cadwell, Donald H. (New York State Museum, Research & Collections Division, Albany, NY); Muller, Ernest H. and Fleisher, P. Jay.**

Geomorphic history of New York State: *in* Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 7-14, geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003244**

**Ridge, John C. (Tufts University, Department of Geology, Medford, MA).**

The last deglaciation of the northeastern United States; a combined varve, paleomagnetic, and calibrated  $^{14}\text{C}$  chronology: *in* Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 15-45, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 174 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003245**

**Cremeens, David L. (GAI Consultants, Monroeville, PA).**

Geoarchaeology of soils on stable geomorphic surfaces; mature soil model for the glaciated Northeast: *in* Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 49-60, illus., 32 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003246**

**Jones, Brian D. (Mashantucket Pequot Museum and Research Center, Mashantucket, CT) and Forrest, Daniel T.**

Life in a postglacial landscape; settlement-subsistence change during the Pleistocene-Holocene transition in southern New England: *in Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast* (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 75-89, illus. incl. sect., 2 tables, sketch map, 50 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003247**

**Rush, Laurie W. (Fort Drum Public Works, Environmental Division, Fort Drum, NY); Amici, Randy; Rapant, James; Cady, Carol and Ahr, Steve.**

Glacial geology and prehistoric sensitivity modeling Fort Drum, New York: *in Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast* (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 91-101, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003248**

**Frink, Douglas (Archaeology Consulting Team, Essex, VT) and Hathaway, Allen.**

Behavioral continuity on a changing landscape: *in Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast* (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 103-116, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 42 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003249**

**Thieme, Donald M. (University of Georgia, Department of Geology, Athens, GA).**

Archaeological site formation in glaciated settings, New Jersey and southern New York: *in Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast* (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 163-179, illus. incl. sect., 1 table, sketch maps, 135 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003250**

**Schuldenrein, Joseph (Geoarchaeology Research Associates, Riverdale, NY).**

Landscape change, human occupation and archaeological site preservation at the glacial margin; geoarchaeological perspectives from the Sandts Eddy site (36Nm12), middle Delaware Valley, Pennsylvania: *in Geoarchaeology of landscapes in the glaciated Northeast* (Cremeens, David L., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - New York State Museum (1976)**, 497, p. 181-210, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 56 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: New York natural history conference VI, April 26-29, 2000, Albany, NY.

**59003251**

**Hodgkins, Richard (University of London, Department of Geography, Surrey, United Kingdom); Cooper, Richard; Wadham, Jemma L. and Tranter, Martyn.**

Suspended sediment fluxes in a high-Arctic glacierised catchment; implications for fluvial sediment storage: *in Climate impact on sedimentary systems* (Goodbred, Steven L., Jr., editor; *et al.*), **Sedimentary Geology**, 162(1-2), p. 105-117, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 35 ref., November 1, 2003.

**59003252**

**Darling, W. G. (British Geological Survey, Wallingford, United Kingdom).**

Hydrological factors in the interpretation of stable isotopic proxy data present and past; a European perspective: *in Isotopes in Quaternary palaeoenvironmental reconstruction (ISOPAL)* (Leng, Melanie J., editor), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(7-8), p. 743-770, illus. incl. 1 table, 177 ref., April 2004. *Meeting:* April 2002, Nottingham, United Kingdom.

**59003253**

**Waterhouse, J. S. (Anglia Polytechnic University, Environmental Sciences Research Centre, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Switsur, V. R.; Barker, A. C.; Carter, A. H. C.; Hemming, D. L.; Loader, Neil J. and Robertson, I.**

Northern European trees show a progressively diminishing response to increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations: *in Isotopes in Quaternary palaeoenvironmental reconstruction (ISOPAL)* (Leng, Melanie J., editor), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(7-8), p. 803-810, illus. incl. 1 table, 50 ref., April 2004. *Meeting:* April 2002, Nottingham, United Kingdom.

**59003254**

**Jones, Vivienne J. (University College London, Environmental Change Research Centre, London, United Kingdom); Leng, Melanie J.; Solovieva, Nadia; Sloane, Hilary J. and Tarasov, Pavel.**

Holocene climate of the Kola Peninsula; evidence from the oxygen isotope record of diatom silica: *in Isotopes in Quaternary palaeoenvironmental reconstruction (ISOPAL)* (Leng, Melanie J., editor), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(7-8), p. 833-839, illus. incl. sketch map, 36 ref., April 2004. *Meeting:* April 2002, Nottingham, United Kingdom.

**59003255**

**Anderson, N. John (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Environmental History Research Group, Copenhagen, Denmark) and Leng, Melanie J.**

Increased aridity during the early Holocene in West Greenland inferred from stable isotopes in laminated-lake sediments: *in Isotopes in Quaternary palaeoenvironmental reconstruction (ISOPAL)* (Leng, Melanie J., editor), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(7-8), p. 841-849, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 32 ref., April 2004. *Meeting:* April 2002, Nottingham, United Kingdom.

**59003256**

**Rosqvist, G. (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden); Jonsson, C.; Yam, R.; Karlén, W. and Shemesh, A.**

Diatom oxygen isotopes in pro-glacial lake sediments from northern Sweden; a 5000 year record of atmospheric circulation: *in Isotopes in Quaternary palaeoenvironmental reconstruction (ISOPAL)* (Leng, Melanie J., editor), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(7-8), p. 851-859, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., April 2004. *Meeting:* April 2002, Nottingham, United Kingdom. *Holocene*

**59003257**

**McDermott, Frank (University College Dublin, Department of Geology, Dublin, Ireland).**

Palaeo-climate reconstruction from stable isotope variations in speleothems; a review: *in Isotopes in Quaternary palaeoenvironmental reconstruction (ISOPAL)* (Leng, Melanie J., editor), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(7-8), p. 901-918, illus., 92 ref., April 2004. *Meeting:* April 2002, Nottingham, United Kingdom.

**59003258**

**Boyd, Brandi.**

Supraglacial stream incision into debris-covered ice, Matanuska Glacier, Alaska: **The Professional Geologist**, 41(6), p. 40-43, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., December 2004. NSF Grant OPP-0412684.

**59003259**

**Guitér, Frédéric (Université d'Aix-Marseille, Faculté des Sciences de Saint Jérôme, Aix en Provence, France); Andrieu-Ponel, Valérie; de Beaulieu, Jacques-Louis; Cheddadi, Rachid; Calvez, Marianne; Ponel, Philippe; Reille, Maurice; Keller, Thierry and Goeury, Claude.**

The last climatic cycles in Western Europe; a comparison between long continuous lacustrine sequences from France and other terrestrial records: *in* Late Quaternary environmental change in African drylands (Thomas, David S. G., editor), **Quaternary International**, 111, p. 59-74, illus. incl. sketch maps, 126 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dryland change 2001, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 2001, Upington, South Africa.

**59003260**

**Feng, Z. D. (Lanzhou University, National Laboratory of Western China's Environmental Systems, Lanzhou, China); Wang, H. B.; Olson, C.; Pope, G. A.; Chen, F. H.; Zhang, J. W. and An, C. B.**

Chronological discord between the last interglacial paleosol (S1) and its parent material in the Chinese Loess Plateau: *in* CEAPE; 5th international conference on the Cenozoic evolution of the Asia-Pacific environment (Rutter, N., editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 117, p. 17-26, illus. incl. strat. cols., 67 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 2001, Hong Kong, China.

**59003261**

**Yang, S. Y. (Tongji University, Laboratory of Marine Geology, Shanghai, China); Li, C. X.; Yang, D. Y. and Li, X. S.**

Chemical weathering of the loess deposits in the lower Changjiang Valley, China, and paleoclimatic implications: *in* CEAPE; 5th international conference on the Cenozoic evolution of the Asia-Pacific environment (Rutter, N., editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 117, p. 27-34, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 24 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 2001, Hong Kong, China.

**59003262**

**Zhang Zhenke (Nanjing University, Key Laboratory of Coast & Island Development, Nanjing, China); Wang Sumin; Yang Xiangdong; Jiang Fuchu; Shen Ji and Li Xusheng.**

Evidence of a geological event and environmental change in the catchment area of the Yellow River at 0.15 Ma: *in* CEAPE; 5th international conference on the Cenozoic evolution of the Asia-Pacific environment (Rutter, N., editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 117, p. 35-40, sects., strat. cols., 2 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 2001, Hong Kong, China.

**59003263**

**Eiriksson, Jon (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland); Knudsen, Karen Luise and Simonarson, Leifur A.**

Lateglacial oceanographic conditions off southwest Iceland inferred from shallow-marine deposits in Reykjavik and Seltjarnarnes Peninsula: **Boreas**, 33(4), p. 269-283, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 2 plates, 6 tables, sketch map, 58 ref., November 2004.

**59003264**

Weidick, Anker (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Copenhagen, Denmark); Kelly, Michael and Bennike, Ole.

Late Quaternary development of the southern sector of the Greenland ice sheet, with particular reference to the Qassimiut Lobe: **Boreas**, 33(4), p. 284-299, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 81 ref., November 2004.

**59003265**

Hambrey, Michael J. (University of Wales, Centre for Glaciology, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom) and Ehrmann, Werner.

Modification of sediment characteristics during glacial transport in high-alpine catchments; Mount Cook area, New Zealand: **Boreas**, 33(4), p. 300-318, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 44 ref., November 2004.

**59003266**

Andreev, Andrei A. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Research Unit Potsdam, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Grosse, Guido; Schirrmeister, Lutz; Kuzmina, Svetlana A.; Novenko, Elena Yu.; Bobrov, Anatoly A.; Tarasov, Pavel E.; Ilyashuk, Boris P.; Kuznetsova, Tatiana V.; Krubetschek, Matthias; Meyer, Hanno and Kunitsky, Viktor V.

Late Saalian and Eemian palaeoenvironmental history of the Bol'shoy Lyakhovsky Island (Laptev Sea region, Arctic Siberia): **Boreas**, 33(4), p. 319-348, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 8 tables, sketch map, 83 ref., November 2004.

**59003267**

Fisher, Timothy G. (University of Toledo, Department of Earth, Ecological & Environmental Sciences, Toledo, OH).

River Warren boulders, Minnesota, USA; catastrophic paleoflow indicators in the southern spillway of glacial Lake Agassiz: **Boreas**, 33(4), p. 349-358, illus. incl. 1 plate, 1 table, sketch map, 50 ref., November 2004.

**59003268**

Clark, Chris D. (University of Sheffield, Department of Geography, Sheffield, United Kingdom); Evans, David J. A.; Khatwa, Anjana; Bradwell, Tom; Jordan, Colm J.; Marsh, Stuart H.; Mitchell, Wishart A. and Bateman, Mark D.

Map and GIS database of glacial landforms and features related to the last British Ice Sheet: **Boreas**, 33(4), p. 359-375, illus.; glacial geology maps, 1:625,000, 62 ref., November 2004.

**59003269**

Kaspi, Yohai (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Earth, Atmospheric and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA); Sayag, Roiy and Tziperman, Eli.

A "triple sea-ice state" mechanism for the abrupt warming and synchronous ice sheet collapses during Heinrich events: **Paleoceanography**, 19(3), 12 p., illus., 63 ref., September 2004. PA3004.

**59003270**

Bauer, E. (Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Ganopolski, A. and Montoya, M.

Simulation of the cold climate event 8200 years ago by meltwater outburst from Lake Agassiz: **Paleoceanography**, 19(3), 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 63 ref., September 2004. PA3014.

**59003271**

**Robinson, Rebecca S. (Princeton University, Department of Geosciences, Princeton, NJ); Brunelle, Brigitte G. and Sigman, Daniel M.**

Revisiting nutrient utilization in the glacial Antarctic; evidence from a new method for diatom-bound N isotopic analysis: **Paleoceanography**, 19(3), 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 55 ref., September 2004. PA3001; includes appendix. *Quaternary*

**59003272**

**Kristoffersen, Y. (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Science, Bergen, Norway); Coakley, B.; Jokat, W.; Edwards, M.; Brekke, H. and Gjengedal, J.**

Seabed erosion on the Lomonosov Ridge, central Arctic Ocean; a tale of deep draft icebergs in the Eurasia Basin and the influence of Atlantic water inflow on iceberg motion?:

**Paleoceanography**, 19(3), 14 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 68 ref., September 2004. PA3006.

**59003273**

**Carlson, Lisa J. (Centralia College, Centralia, WA) and Finney, Bruce P.**

A 13 000-year history of vegetation and environmental change at Jan Lake, East-Central Alaska: **The Holocene**, 14(6), p. 818-827, illus. incl. strat. col., 3 tables, sketch map, 62 ref., 2004.

**59003274**

**Shakesby, Richard A. (University of Wales Swansea, Department of Geography, Swansea, United Kingdom); Matthews, John A. and Winkler, Stefan.**

Glacier variations in Breheimen, Southern Norway; relative-age dating of Holocene moraine complexes at six high-altitude glaciers: **The Holocene**, 14(6), p. 899-910, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 56 ref., 2004.

**59003275**

**Winkler, Stefan (University of Trier, Department of Physical Geography, Trier, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Lichenometric dating of the "Little Ice Age" maximum in Mt Cook National Park, Southern Alps, New Zealand: **The Holocene**, 14(6), p. 911-920, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 61 ref., 2004.

**59003276**

**Fritz, S. C. (University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Department of Geosciences, Lincoln, NE); Engstrom, Daniel R. and Juggins, S.**

Patterns of early lake evolution in boreal landscapes; a comparison of stratigraphic inferences with a modern chronosequence in Glacier Bay, Alaska: **The Holocene**, 14(6), p. 828-840, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 48 ref., 2004. *Holocene*

**59003277**

**Hammarlund, Dan (Lund University, Quaternary Sciences, Lund, Sweden); Velle, Gaute; Wolfe, Brent B.; Edwards, Thomas W. D.; Barnekow, Lena; Bergman, Jonas; Holmgren, Sofia; Lamme, Sara; Snowball, Ian; Wohlfarth, Barbara and Possnert, Goran.**

Palaeolimnological and sedimentary responses to Holocene forest retreat in the Scandes Mountains, west-central Sweden: **The Holocene**, 14(6), p. 862-876, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 94 ref., 2004.

**59003278**

**Husum, Katrine (University of Tromso, Department of Geology, Tromso, Norway) and Hald, Morten.**

A continuous marine record 8000-1600 cal. yr BP from the Malangenfjord, north Norway; foraminiferal and isotopic evidence: **The Holocene**, 14(6), p. 877-887, illus. incl. strat. col., 1 table, sketch map, 59 ref., 2004.

**59003279**

**Bottenheim, Jan W. (Meteorological Service of Canada, Toronto, ON, Canada); Dastoor, Ashu; Gong, Sun-Ling; Higuchi, Kaz and Li, Yi-Fan.**

Long range transport of air pollution to the Arctic: *in* Intercontinental transport of air pollution (Stohl, A., editor), **The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry. Volume 4**, 4, Part G, p. 13-39, illus. incl. sketch maps, 102 ref., 2004.

**59003280**

**Stoddart, Michael (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Antarctic research; a collaborative model: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 3-4, illus., 2004.

**59003281**

**Allison, Ian (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Studying the big picture; 50 years of international cooperation in Antarctic earth system science: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 5-8, illus. incl. sketch map, 2004.

**59003282**

**Jackson, Andrew (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Cooperation and the Antarctic Treaty: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 9, illus., 2004.

**59003283**

**Nicol, Dianne (University of Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia).**

Antarctic bioprospecting, benefit sharing and cooperation in Antarctic science: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 10-11, illus., 2004.

**59003284**

**Papworth, Warren (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Will tourism change how we manage Antarctica?: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 11, illus., 2004.

**59003285**

**Nicol, Steve (Antarctic Climate and Ecosystems Cooperative Research Center, Australia).**

The Antarctic climate and ecosystems CRC; a truly collaborative partnership: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 12-13, illus., 2004.

**59003286**

**Marchant, Harvey (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Australia and Japan; two decades of collaboration in Antarctic marine science: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 14, illus., 2004.

**59003287**

**Hosie, Graham (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Plankton survey uses old technology to monitor the future: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 15-17, illus. incl. sketch map, 2004.

**59003288**

**Hosie, Graham (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmanian, Australia).**

Australian, Japanese scientists collaborate: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 17, illus., 2004.

**59003289**

**Craven, Mike (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

AMISOR trilogy; the diesel and the dog: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 18-19, illus. incl. sketch map, 2004.

**59003290**

**van Ommen, Tas (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia); Goodwin, Ian and Smith, Barbara.**

Climate variability in eastern Wilkes Land; Australian ITASE ice core drilling, 2003-04: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 20-21, illus. incl. sketch map, 2004.

**59003291**

**Allison, Ian (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

International sea ice survey success: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 21, illus., 2004.

**59003292**

**Curran, Mark (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia) and van Ommen, Tas.**

Ice core evidence for 20% decline in Antarctic sea ice extent since the 1950s: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 22-23, illus., 2004.

**59003293**

**Young, Neal (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia) and Frezzotti, Massimo.**

Australian-Italian glaciological program success: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 24, illus., 2004.

**59003294**

**Burton, Michael (University of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia).**

From South Pole to Dome C; Antarctic astronomy 10 years on: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 25-27, illus., 2004.

**59003295**

**Duldig, Marc (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Radiation blasts space ship Earth: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 28, illus. incl. sketch map, 2004.

**59003296**

**Klekociuk, Andrew (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Records set by 2003 ozone hole: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 30-31, illus., 2004.

**59003297**

**Morris, Ray (University of Newcastle, Callaghan, N.S.W., Australia) and Fraser, Brian.**

Australia's first micro-satellite to elevate our Antarctic magnetometer science: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 31-32, illus., 2004.

**59003298**

**Klekociuk, Andrew (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Ice and fire; a total solar eclipse over Antarctica: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 33-34, illus., 2004.

**59003299**

**Australia Antarctic Division, Antarctic and International Policy Section.**

Poachers pursued over 7,000 kilometres: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 35-36, illus. incl. sketch map, 2004.

**59003300**

**Clifton, Robb.**

Through rain, hail and shine, ambitious island program completed successfully: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 47, illus., 2004.

**59003301**

**Brolsma, Henk (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Mapping Beaver Lake: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 48-49, illus., 2004.

**59003302**

**Pendlebury, Steve (Bureau of Meteorology, Australia) and Adams, Neil.**

Belgium, the tropics and the Antarctic Treaty system: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 49, illus. incl. sketch map, 2004.

**59003303**

**Young, Adrian (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

New living quarters for Davis Station: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 55-56, illus., 2004.

**59003304**

**Nicol, Steve (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

AME takes aim: **Australian Antarctic Magazine**, 6, Autumn, p. 13, illus., 2004.

**59003305**

**Masson, D. G. (Southampton Oceanography Centre, Southampton, United Kingdom); Wynn, R. B. and Bett, B. J.**

Sedimentary environment of the Faroe-Shetland and Faroe Bank Channels, North-east Atlantic, and the use of bedforms as indicators of bottom current velocity in the deep ocean: *Sedimentology*, 51(6), p. 1207-1241, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 65 ref., December 2004.

**59003306**

**Edwards, Marc B. (5430 Dumfries, Houston, TX).**

Glacial influence on Neoproterozoic sedimentation; the Smalfjord Formation, northern Norway; discussion: *Sedimentology*, 51(6), p. 1409-1417, illus. incl. sect., 35 ref., December 2004. For reference to original see Arnaud, Emmanuelle and Eyles, Carolyn H., *Sedimentology*, Vol. 49, p. 765-788, 2002.

**59003307**

**Rice, Alexander Hugh N. (University of Vienna, Institute of Geology, Vienna, Austria).**

Glacial influence on Neoproterozoic sedimentation; the Smalfjord Formation, Northern Norway; discussion: *Sedimentology*, 51(6), p. 1419-1422, illus. incl. sect., 46 ref., December 2004. For reference to original see Arnaud, Emmanuelle and Eyles, Carolyn H., *Sedimentology*, Vol. 49, p. 765-788, 2002.

**59003308**

**Arnaud, Emmanuelle (University of Guelph, Department of Land Resource Science, Guelph, ON, Canada) and Eyles, Carolyn H.**

Glacial influence on Neoproterozoic sedimentation; the Smalfjord Formation, northern Norway; reply: *Sedimentology*, 51(6), p. 1423-1430, 52 ref., December 2004. For reference to discussions see Edwards, Marc B. and Rice, A. H. N., *Sedimentology*, Vol. 51, No. 6, p. 1409-1417 and p. 1419-1422, Dec. 2004; for reference to original see Arnaud, Emmanuelle and Eyles, Carolyn H., *Sedimentology*, Vol. 49, p. 765-788, 2002.

**59003309**

**Tomy, Gregg T. (Department of Fisheries & Oceans Canada, Winnipeg, MB, Canada); Budakowski, Wes; Halldorson, Thor; Helm, Paul A.; Stern, Gary A.; Friesen, Ken; Pepper, Karen; Tittlemier, Sheryl A. and Fisk, Aaron T.**

Fluorinated organic compounds in an eastern Arctic marine food web: *Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T*, 38(24), p. 6475-6481, illus. incl. 2 tables, 36 ref., December 15, 2004.

**59003310**

**Olivier, Susanne (Paul Scherrer Institut, Switzerland); Bajo, Sixto; Fifeld, L. Keith; Gäggeler, Heinz W.; Papina, Tatyana; Santschi, Peter H.; Schotterer, Ulrich; Schwikowski, Margit and Wacker, Lukas.**

Plutonium from global fallout recorded in an ice core from the Belukha Glacier, Siberian Altai: *Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T*, 38(24), p. 6507-6512, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 52 ref., December 15, 2004.

**59003311**

**Mortensen, Sarah K. (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Department of Geo-chemistry, Copenhagen, Denmark) and Jacobsen, Carsten S.**

Influence of frozen storage on herbicide degradation capacity in surface and subsurface sandy soils: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 38(24), p. 6625-6632, illus. incl. 4 tables, 54 ref., December 15, 2004.

**59003312**

**Carlson, Daniel L. (Indiana University, School of Public and Environmental Affairs, Bloomington, IN); Hites, Ronald A.; Daly, Gillian L. and Wania, Frank.**

Simulating the influence of snow on the fate of organic compounds; discussion and reply: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 38(24), p. 6904-6906, illus., 9 ref., December 15, 2004. For reference to original see Daly, G. L. and Wania, F., Environ. Sci. Technol., Vol. 38, p. 4176-4186, 2004.

**59003313**

**Kern, S. (Institute of Oceanography, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).**

A new method for medium-resolution sea ice analysis using weather-influence corrected Special Sensor Microwave/Imager 85 GHz data: **International Journal of Remote Sensing**, 25(21), p. 4555-4582, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 32 ref., November 10, 2004.

**59003314**

**Johnson, David (James Cook University, School of Earth Sciences, Townsville, Queensl., Australia).**

The geology of Australia: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 276 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., plates, tables, sketch maps, 2004. ISBN: 0-521-84121-6. References after each chapter include websites and attributions for illustrations.

**59003315**

**Matsuoka, Norikazu (University of Tsukuba, Division of Geoenvironmental Sciences, Tsukuba, Japan).**

Temporal and spatial variations in periglacial soil movements on alpine crest slopes: **Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**, 30(1), p. 41-58, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 23 ref., January 2005.

**59003316**

**Ohfuchi, Wataru (Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, Earth Simulator Center, Yokohama, Japan); Sasaki, Hideharu; Masumoto, Yukio and Nakamura, Hisashi.**

Mesoscale resolving simulations of the global atmosphere and ocean on the Earth simulator: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 86(5), p. 45-46, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 3 ref., February 1, 2005.

**59003317**

**Stroeve, Julienne (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice data Center, Boulder, CO); Box, Jason E.; Gao, Feng; Liang, Shunlin; Nolin, Anne and Schaaf, Crystal.**

Accuracy assessment of the MODIS 16-day albedo product for snow; comparisons with Greenland in situ measurements: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 94(1), p. 46-60, illus. incl. 5 tables, 27 ref., January 15, 2005.

**59003318**

**Foster, James L.** (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Hydrological Sciences Branch, Greenbelt, MD); **Sun, Chaojiao; Walker, Jeffrey P.; Kelly, Richard; Chang, Alfred; Dong, Jiarui and Powell, Hugh.**

Quantifying the uncertainty in passive microwave snow water equivalent observations: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 94(2), p. 187-203, illus. incl. 1 table, 51 ref., January 30, 2005.

**59003319**

**Zhou, Xiaobing** (New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Department of Earth and Environmental Science, Socorro, NM); **Xie, Hongjie and Hendrickx, Jan M. H.**

Statistical evaluation of remotely sensed snow-cover products with constraints from streamflow and SNOTEL measurements: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 94(2), p. 214-231, illus. incl. 9 tables, 42 ref., January 30, 2005.

**59003320**

**Soderstrom, Maria** (Stockholm University, Department of Environmental Chemistry, Stockholm, Sweden); **Nylund, Kerstin; Jarnberg, Ulf; Alsberg, Tomas and Asplund, Lillemor.**

Airborne PCB as a contamination risk on freeze-drying of sediment: **Chemosphere (Oxford)**, 58(3), p. 355-366, illus. incl. 3 tables, 31 ref., January 2005.

**59003321**

**Coxall, Helen K.** (Southampton Oceanography Centre, School of Ocean and Earth Science, Southampton, United Kingdom); **Wilson, Paul A.; Palike, Heiko; Lear, Caroline H. and Backman, Jan.**

Rapid stepwise onset of Antarctic glaciation and deeper calcite compensation in the Pacific Ocean: **Nature (London)**, 433(7021), p. 53-57, illus., 30 ref., January 6, 2005. *Eocene, Oligocene*

**59003322**

**Malakoff, David** (National Public Radio, Washington, DC).

Grim forecast for a fading fleet: **Science**, 307(5708), p. 338-340, illus., January 21, 2005.

**59003323**

**Bentley, M. J.** (University of Durham, Department of Geography, Durham, United Kingdom); **Hodgson, D. A.; Sugden, D. E.; Roberts, S. J.; Smith, J. A.; Leng, Melanie J. and Bryant, C.**

Early Holocene retreat of the George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(3), p. 173-176, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 24 ref., March 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005032. *Foraminifera, diatoms*

**59003324**

**Grimes, Stephen T.** (Royal Holloway University of London, Department of Geology, Egham, United Kingdom); **Hooker, Jerry J.; Collinson, Margaret E. and Mattey, David P.** Summer temperatures of late Eocene to early Oligocene freshwaters: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(3), p. 189-192, strat. cols., 24 ref., March 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005035. *England*

**59003325**

**Stern, T. A. (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Wellington, New Zealand); Baxter, A. K. and Barrett, P. J.**

Isostatic rebound due to glacial erosion within the Transantarctic Mountains: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(3), p. 221-224, illus. incl. sketch map, 33 ref., March 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005038.

**59003326**

**Douglass, D. C. (University of Wisconsin, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Madison, WI); Singer, B. S.; Kaplan, M. R.; Ackert, R. P.; Mickelson, D. M. and Caffee, M. W.**

Evidence of early Holocene glacial advances in southern South America from cosmogenic surface-exposure dating: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(3), p. 237-240, illus. incl. sketch map, 30 ref., March 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005041.

**59003327**

**Guneriussen, Tore (NORUT IT, Tromso, Norway) and Johnsen, Harald.**

Fully polarimetric airborne SAR and ERS SAR observations of snow; implications for selection of ENVISAT ASAR modes: **International Journal of Remote Sensing**, 24(19), p. 3839-3854, illus. incl. 3 tables, 17 ref., October 10, 2003.

**59003328**

**Kruger, Johannes (University of Copenhagen, Institute of Geography, Copenhagen, Denmark); Kjaer, Kurt H.; Larsen, Nicolaj K. and Piotrowski, Jan A.**

Fabric pattern in a basal till succession and its significance for reconstructing subglacial processes;; discussion and reply: **Journal of Sedimentary Research**, 75(2), p. 323-326, illus. incl. 1 table, 36 ref., March 2005. For reference to original see Larsen, Nicolaj K. and Piotrowski, Jan A., *J. Sediment. Res.*, Vol. 73, p. 725-734, 2003.

**59003329**

**Rothrock, D. A. (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Seattle, WA) and Zhang, J.**

Arctic Ocean sea ice volume; what explains its recent depletion?: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 110(1), 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 24 ref., January 8, 2005.

**59003330**

**Grasby, Stephen E. (Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Chen, Zhouheng.**

Subglacial recharge into the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin; impact of Pleistocene glaciation on basin hydrodynamics: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(3-4), p. 500-514, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 33 ref., April 2005. *Geol. Surv. Can., Contrib. No. 2004012.*

**59003331**

**Whiting, Peter J. (Case Western Reserve University, Department of Geological Sciences, Cleveland, OH); Matisoff, Gerald; Fornes, William and Soster, Frederick M.**

Suspended sediment sources and transport distances in the Yellowstone River basin: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(3-4), p. 515-529, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 77 ref., April 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005063.

**59003332**

**Ollesch, G. (UFZ Center for Environmental Research, Department of Soil Science, Magdeburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Sukhanovski, Y.; Kistner, I.; Rode, M. and Meissner, R.**

Characterization and modelling of the spatial heterogeneity of snowmelt erosion: *in* Soil erosion patterns; evolution, spatio-temporal dynamics and connectivity (Helming, Katharina; *et al.*), **Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**, 30(2), p. 197-211, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 35 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* COST Action 623 'Soil erosion and global change' meeting, Oct. 2002, Muncheberg, Federal Republic of Germany.

**59003333**

**Silva, Tiago A. M. (University of Sheffield, Department of Geography, Sheffield, United Kingdom) and Bigg, Grant R.**

Computer-based identification and tracking of Antarctic icebergs in SAR images: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 94(3), p. 287-297, illus. incl. 5 tables, 32 ref., February 15, 2005. Includes appendices.

**59003334**

**Waddington, E. D. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); Conway, H.; Steig, E. J.; Alley, R. B.; Brook, E. J.; Taylor, K. C. and White, J. W. C.**

Decoding the dipstick; thickness of Siple Dome, West Antarctica, at the last glacial maximum: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(4), p. 281-284, illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., April 2005.

**59003335**

**Nimick, D. A. (U. S. Geological Survey, Helena, MT); Cleasby, T. E. and McCleskey, R. B.** Seasonality of diel cycles of dissolved trace-metal concentrations in a Rocky Mountain stream: **Environmental Geology (Berlin)**, 47(5), p. 603-614, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., March 2005.

**59003336**

**de los Ríos, Asunción (CSIC, Centro de Ciencias Medioambientales, Madrid, Spain); Wierzchos, Jacek; Sancho, Leopoldo G. and Ascaso, Carmen.**

Exploring the physiological state of continental Antarctic endolithic microorganisms by microscopy: **FEMS Microbiology. Ecology**, 50(3), p. 143-152, illus., 32 ref., November 22, 2004.

**59003337**

**Zdanowski, Marek K. (Polish Academy of Sciences, Department of Antarctic Biology, Warsaw, Poland); Weglenski, Piotr; Golik, Paweł; Sasin, Joanna M.; Borsuk, Piotr; Zmuda, Magdalena J. and Stankovic, Anna.**

Bacterial diversity in Adélie penguin, Pygoscelis adeliae, guano; molecular and morpho-physiological approaches: **FEMS Microbiology. Ecology**, 50(3), p. 163-173, illus. incl. 1 table, 38 ref., November 22, 2004.

**59003338**

**Jaatinen, Krista (Finnish Forest Research Institute, Vantaa, Finland); Knief, Claudia; Dunfield, Peter F.; Yrjala, Kim and Fritze, Hannu.**

Methanotrophic bacteria in boreal forest soil after fire: **FEMS Microbiology. Ecology**, 50(3), p. 195-202, illus., 42 ref., November 22, 2004.

**59003339**

**Silliman, Benjamin.**

Circumstances connected with the formation of ice on still waters, and with the continued action of cold upon the fluid beneath: **American Journal of Science and Arts**, 3(1), p. 179-182, 1821.

**59003340**

**Green, Jacob.**

On the crystallization of snow: **American Journal of Science and Arts**, 2(2), p. 337-339, 1 plate, 1820.

**59003341**

**McGregory, G.**

Snow avalanche phenomena on the eastern side of the Craigieburn Range, New Zealand: Doctoral, 1983, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.

**59003342**

**Cai Zhiru (State Seismological Bureau, Institute of Engineering Mechanics, Harbin, China); Sun Baitao; Guo Shirong and Zhou Shiguang.**

Experimental study on ice loading and a method for calculating it: **Dizhen Gongcheng yu Gongcheng Zhendong = Earthquake Engineering and Engineering Vibration**, 17(4), p. 49-56, (Chinese) (English sum.), 3 tables, 6 ref., 1997.

**59003343**

**Bracher, A. U. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Kroon, B. M. A. and Lucas, M. I.**

Primary production, physiological state and composition of phytoplankton in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: **Marine Ecology. Progress Series (Halstenbek)**, 190, p. 1-16, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 98 ref., December 14, 1999.

**59003344**

**Cailliau, Caroline (Université Pierre et Marie Curie, LPCM, Villefranche-sur-Mer, France); Belviso, Sauveur; Groutx, Madeleine; Bedo, Alain; Park, Young and Charriaud, Edwige.**

Sedimentation pathways in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean during a production regime dominated by regeneration: **Marine Ecology. Progress Series (Halstenbek)**, 190, p. 53-67, illus. incl. 1 table, 58 ref., December 14, 1999.

**59003361**

**Anonymous.**

The ice period; the economy of glaciers and the theory of their former extension over large portions of the Earth's surface: **American Eclectic; or, Selections from the Periodical Literature of all Foreign Countries**, 4(1), p. 1-38, 1842. From the Edinburgh Review's Review of theories by L. Agassiz, F. J. Hugi, J. Charpentier, L. A. Necker, and others.

**59003362**

**Weir, P. L.**

Topographic influences on snow accumulation at Mount Hutt: Master's, 1979, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.

**59003363**

**Nellemann, Christian** (Agriculture University of Norway, Department of Biology and Nature Conservation, Lillehammer, Norway); **Jordhoy, Per**; **Stoen, Ole-Gunnar** and **Strand, Olav**.

Cumulative impacts of tourist resorts on wild reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus tarandus*) during winter: **Arctic**, 53(1), p. 9-17, illus. incl. 3 tables, 84 ref., March 2000.

**59003364**

**Pedersen, C. B.** (Greenland Institute of Natural Resources, Nuuk, Greenland) and **Aastrup, P.**

Muskoxen in Angujaartorfiup Nunaa, West Greenland; monitoring, spatial distribution, population growth, and sustainable harvest: **Arctic**, 53(1), p. 18-26, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., March 2000.

**59003365**

**Lacourse, T.** (University of Ottawa, Department of Geography, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and **Gajewski, K.**

Late Quaternary vegetation history of Sulphur Lake, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada: **Arctic**, 53(1), p. 27-35, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 49 ref., March 2000.

**59003366**

**Tracy, B. L.** (Radiation Protection Bureau, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and **Kramer, G. H.**

A method for estimating caribou consumption by northern Canadians: **Arctic**, 53(1), p. 42-52, illus. incl. 3 tables, 29 ref., March 2000.

**59003367**

**Riggs, Matthew H.** (Illinois State Geological Survey, Champaign, IL) and **McGarry, Christopher S.**, compilers.

Map showing thickness of Quaternary deposits, Jo Daviess County, Illinois: **Open File Series - Illinois State Geological Survey**, Illinois State Geological Survey, Champaign, IL, Rep. No. 2000-8C, 1 sheet, colored geologic map, 1:62,500, 5 ref., 2000.

**59003368**

**Göppert, Hans Gerold** (University of Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany). Operationelle Hochwasser-Vorhersage zur Steuerung von Talsperren [Operational flood prediction for control of dams]: **Mitteilungen des Instituts für Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft der Universität Karlsruhe**, 49, 220 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch map, 255 ref., Doctoral, 1995, University of Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany. Includes appendices.

**59003369**

**Tscherning, C.** (University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark); **Andersen, Ole**; **Arabelos, Demitris**; **Carminati, Eugenio**; **Forsberg, Rene**; **Gardi, Annalisa**; **Knudsen, Per**; **Larsen, Jens N.**; **Sabadini, Roberto** and **Strykowski, Gabriel**.

Refinement of the current observation requirements for GOCE: **Skrifter - Kort- og Matrikelstyrelsen**, 7, 58 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 4 tables, sects., 32 ref., 2000. Final report of ESTEC contract 12339/NL/GD.

**59003370**

**Norsk Hydro.**

Facts on Norwegian oil and gas fields: Norsk Hydro, Stabekk, Norway, 43 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, October 1988.

**59003371**

**Karlen, Wibjorn (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography, Stockholm, Sweden); Fastook, James L.; Holmgren, Karin; Malmstrom, Maria; Matthews, John A.; Odada, Eric; Risberg, Jan; Rosqvist, Gunhild; Sandgren, Per; Shemesh, Aldo and Westerberg, Lars-Ove.**

Glacier fluctuations on Mount Kenya since ~6000 cal. years BP; implications for Holocene climatic change in Africa: **Ambio**, 28(5), p. 409-418, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 61 ref., August 1999.

**59003372**

**Kostka, Joel K. (Max Planck Institute for Marine Microbiology, Biemen, Federal Republic of Germany); Thamdrup, Bo; Glud, Ronnie Nohr and Canfield, Donald E.**

Rates and pathways of carbon oxidation in permanently cold Arctic sediments: **Marine Ecology Progress Series (Halstenbek)**, 180, p. 7-21, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 66 ref., May 3, 1999.

**59003373**

**Donahue, Robert Brendan.**

Geochemistry of arsenic in uranium mill tailings, Saskatchewan, Canada: 164 p., Doctoral, 2000, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-63949-5 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003374**

**Russell, Joellen Louise.**

The biogeochemistry of Southern Ocean intermediate and mode waters: 101 p., Doctoral, 1999, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA. ISBN: 0-493-48790-5 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003375**

**Stephens, Britton Bruce.**

Field-based atmospheric oxygen measurements and the ocean carbon cycle: 221 p., Doctoral, 1999, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA. ISBN: 0-493-48383-7 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003376**

**Donohoe, John F. (Moretrench American Corporation, Rockway, NJ) and Baker, Pamela R.**

Innovation from the 19th century; ground freezing for subsurface remediation: **Soil Sediment and Groundwater**, 1999, December/January, p. 7-10, illus., January 1999.

**59003377**

**Rogers, Peter (Harvard University, Division of Applied Sciences, Cambridge, MA) and Fiering, Myron.**

Climate change; do we know enough to act?: **Forum for Applied Research and Public Policy**, 4(4), p. 5-13, illus., 15 ref., 1989.

**59003378**

**Titus, James G. (Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC).**

Impact of warming on sea level: **Forum for Applied Research and Public Policy**, 4(4), p. 31-36, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., 17 ref., 1989.

**59003379**

**Bradbury, John (Marine Technology Editor, Houston, TX).**

Overcoming the Ice Age: **Hart's E&P**, 75(8), p. 46-48, illus., August 2002.

**59003380**

**Bender, Michael (Princeton University, Princeton, NJ); Doney, Scott; Feely, Richard A.; Fung, Inez; Gruber, Nicolas; Harrison, D. Edward; Keeling, Ralph; Moore, J. Keith; Sarmiento, Jorge; Sarachik, Edward; Stephens, Britton; Takahashi, Taro; Tans, Pieter and Wanninkhof, Rik.**

A large-scale CO<sub>2</sub> observing plan; in situ oceans and atmosphere (LSCOP): 201 p., illus., 61 ref., April 2002. Available from: U. S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States. Includes 8 appendices.

**59003381**

**Heldal, Hilde Elise.**

Radioactivity in Norwegian waters; distribution in sea water and sediments, and uptake in marine organisms: variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 45 ref., Doctoral, 2001, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway. ISBN: 82-7406-049-0.

**59003382**

**Stalsberg, Knut.**

An interaction zone between a marine-based ice stream and terrestrial-based ice in northwestern Norway; sedimentological, stratigraphical and morphological characteristics: variously paginated, illus., Doctoral, November 2000, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway.

**59003383**

**Stehlik, Ivana (University of Zurich, Institute of Systematic Botany, Zurich, Switzerland); Schneller, J. Jakob and Bachmann, Konrad.**

Immigration and in situ glacial survival of the low-alpine *Erinus alpinus* (Scrophulariaceae): **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**, 77(1), p. 87-103, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 55 ref., September 2002.

**59003384**

**U. S., National Imagery and Mapping Agency.**

The American practical navigator; an epitome of navigation: **The American Practical Navigator**, Rep. No. 9, 879 p., illus. incl. 36 tables; bathymetric map, 2002. ISBN: 0-16-051125-9. 2002 bicentennial edition; originally by Nathaniel Bowditch.

publisher <http://www.bookstore.gpo.gov>

**59003385**

**Honoki, Hideharu (Toyama Science Museum, Japan).**

An inorganic constituents concentrations and compositions of snow samples collected at high mountain (Murodo, Toyama Prefecture) in the winter meteorology: **Toyama-shi Kagaku Bunka Senta Kenkyu Hokoku = Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum**, 25, p. 147-149, (Japanese), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 3 ref., 2002.

**59003386**

**Zhang, Ying (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Li, Zhanqing and Macke, Andreas.**

Retrieval of surface solar radiation budget under ice cloud sky; uncertainty analysis and parameterization: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 59(20), p. 2951-2965, illus. incl. 5 tables, 45 ref., October 15, 2002.

**59003387**

**Klages, Michael; Mesnil, Benoit; Soltwedel, Thomas and Christophe, Alain, editors.**

The expedition "AWI" of RV "L'Atalante" in 2001—L'expedition "AWI" sur NO "L'Atalante" en 2001: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 422, 65 p., (English, French), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 2002. *Foraminifera, Ostracoda, upper Holocene*

**59003388**

**Blair, Brad R. (Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO) and Diaz, Javier.**

Sensitivity of lunar resource economic model to lunar ice concentration [abstr.]: in The Moon beyond 2002; next steps in lunar science and exploration; abstract volume (Lunar and Planetary Institute), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. LPI-CONTRIB-1128, p. 4, 1 ref., 2002. Available from: National Technical Information Service, (703)685-6900, order number N20020074653NEG, Springfield, VA, United States. (Contract NASW-4574). Meeting: Sept. 12-14, 2002, Taos, NM.

**59003389**

**Butler, B. J. (NRAO, Socorro, NM).**

Volatiles at the poles of the Moon [abstr.]: in The Moon beyond 2002; next steps in lunar science and exploration; abstract volume (Lunar and Planetary Institute), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. LPI-CONTRIB-1128, p. 6, 12 ref., 2002. Available from: National Technical Information Service, (703)685-6900, order number N20020074653NEG, Springfield, VA, United States. (Contract NASW-4574). Meeting: Sept. 12-14, 2002, Taos, NM.

**59003390**

**Sarrazin, P. (NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA); Blake, D.; Vaniman, D.; Bish, D.; Chipera, S. and Collins, Stewart A.**

A miniature mineralogical instrument for in-situ characterization of ices and hydrous minerals at the lunar poles [abstr.]: in The Moon beyond 2002; next steps in lunar science and exploration; abstract volume (Lunar and Planetary Institute), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. LPI-CONTRIB-1128, p. 53, illus., 5 ref., 2002. Available from: National Technical Information Service, (703)685-6900, order number N20020074653NEG, Springfield, VA, United States. (Contract NASW-4574). Meeting: Sept. 12-14, 2002, Taos, NM.

**59003391**

**Fabre, Richard (Université de Bordeaux I, Centre de Développement des Géosciences Appliquées, Talence, France); Texier, Jean-Pierre; Clément, Bernard and Lebourg, Thomas.**

Méthode de localisation des moraines de convergence dans une ancienne vallée glaciaire (Pyrénées, France); conséquences sur les instabilités des moraines et reconstruction des glaciers au Würm [Methods to locate convergence moraines in an old glacial valley (Pyrenees, France); consequences on the stability of moraines and reconstruction of Wurm glaciers]: **Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique**, 40(2), p. 419-434 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., April 2003.

**59003392**

**Eigenbrod, K. D. (Lakehead University, Department of Civil Engineering, Thunder Bay, ON, Canada).**

Self-healing in fractured fine-grained soils: **Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique**, 40(2), p. 435-449 (French sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 42 ref., April 2003.

**59003393**

**Casavant, Robert Ronald.**

Morphotectonic investigation of the Arctic Alaska Terrane; implications to basement architecture, basin evolution, neotectonics and natural resource management: 2001 p., Doctoral, 2001, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ. ISBN: 0-493-44293-6 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003394**

**Gooseff, Michael Nikolai.**

Modeling hyporheic exchange influences on biogeochemical processes in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica: 137 p., Doctoral, 2001, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. ISBN: 0-493-46818-8 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003395**

**Dirszowsky, Randy William.**

Sediment routing applied to paleoenvironmental reconstruction in the upper Fraser River watershed, British Columbia: 199 p., Doctoral, 2001, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-63662-3 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003396**

**Rember, Robert D. (Florida Institute of Technology, Department of Marine and Environmental Systems, Melbourne, FL) and Trefry, John H.**

Increased concentrations of dissolved trace metals and organic carbon during snowmelt in rivers of the Alaskan Arctic: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(3), p. 477-489, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 35 ref., February 2004.

**59003397**

**Hall, Jenney M. (Louisiana State University, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Baton Rouge, LA) and Chan, L. H.**

Li/Ca in multiple species of benthic and planktonic Foraminifera; thermocline, latitudinal, and glacial-interglacial variation: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(3), p. 529-545, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 61 ref., February 2004. Includes appendix. *Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean*

**59003398**

**Lin, Chun-Hsu.**

Simulation of snow melt and frost depth for soil erosion modeling; using an energy budget approach: 106 p., Doctoral, 2001, Washington State University, Pullman, WA. ISBN: 0-493-47741-1 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003399**

**Dannenmann, Stephanie.**

A multi-proxy study of planktonic Foraminifera to identify past millennial-scale variability in the East Asian monsoon and the Western Pacific warm pool: 165 p., Doctoral, 2001, SUNY at Albany, Albany, NY. ISBN: 0-493-48167-2 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003400**

**Roos-Barracough, Fiona (University of Berne, Institute of Geological Sciences, Bern, Switzerland); van der Knaap, W. O.; van Leeuwen, J. F. N. and Shotyk, W.**

A late-glacial and Holocene record of climatic change from a Swiss peat humification profile: *in Peatlands and Holocene environmental change* (Charman, Dan J., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 14(1), p. 7-19, illus. incl. sect., 2 tables, sketch map, 69 ref., 2004.

**59003401**

**Frank, Mark R. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, DC); Fei, Yingwei and Hu, Jingzhu.**

Constraining the equation of state of fluid H<sub>2</sub>O to 80 GPa using the melting curve, bulk modulus, and thermal expansivity of Ice VII: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(13), p. 2781-2790, illus. incl. 3 tables, 34 ref., July 2004.

**59003402**

**Xie, Shucheng (University of Bristol, Organic Geochemistry Unit, Bristol, United Kingdom); Nott, Chris J.; Avsejs, Luke A.; Maddy, Darrel; Chambers, Frank M. and Evershed, Richard P.**

Molecular and isotopic stratigraphy in an ombrotrophic mire for paleoclimate reconstruction: **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, 68(13), p. 2849-2862, illus. incl. 3 tables, 105 ref., July 2004.

**59003403**

**Teepe, R. (University of Göttingen, Institute of Soil Science and Forest Nutrition, Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany); Vor, A.; Beese, F. and Ludwig, B.**

Emissions of N<sub>2</sub>O from soils during cycles of freezing and thawing and the effects of soil water, texture and duration of freezing: **European Journal of Soil Science**, 55(2), p. 357-365, illus. incl. 2 tables, 24 ref., June 2004.

**59003404**

**Velicogna, I. (University of Colorado, Department of Physics, Boulder, CO) and Wahr, J.**

Geodesy and the problem of ice sheets: *in* V Hotine-Marussi symposium on Mathematical geodesy (Sanso, Fernando, editor), **International Association of Geodesy Symposia**, 127, p. 264-273, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2003, Matera, Italy.

**59003405**

**Sidorenkov, N. S. (Hydrometcenter of Russia, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Changes in the Antarctic ice sheet mass and the instability of the Earth's rotation over the last 110 years: *in* V Hotine-Marussi symposium on Mathematical geodesy (Sanso, Fernando, editor), **International Association of Geodesy Symposia**, 127, p. 339-346, illus., 11 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2003, Matera, Italy.

**59003406**

**Karukapp, Reet (Tallinn Technical University, Institute of Geology, Tallinn, Estonia).**

Late-Glacial ice streams of the southeastern sector of the Scandinavian ice sheet and the asymmetry of its landforms: **Baltica**, 17(1), p. 41-48, sects., geol. sketch maps, 34 ref., June 2004.

**59003407**

**Anonymous.**

Final reports summaries; Antarctica: *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, 63 p., illus., 2002. Individual chapters within scope are cited separately.

publisher: <http://www.belspo.be>

**59003408**

**Anonymous.**

The Belgian Scientific Research Programme on the Antarctic: *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 5-9, 2002.

**59003409**

**Vanhoove, S. (University of Ghent, Department of Zoology, Ghent, Belgium); Lee, H. J.; van de Velde, J.; Dewicke, A.; Timmerman, B.; Janssens, T. and Vincx, M.**

Meiobenthic biodiversity and fluxes within the Antarctic biogeochemical environment: *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 13-18, illus., 2002. A4/02/B01.

**59003410**

**de Broyer, C.; Chapelle, G.; Duchesne, P. A.; Munn, R.; Nyssen, F.; Scailleur, Y.; van Roozendael, F. and Dauby, P.**

Structural and ecofunctional biodiversity of the amphipod crustacean benthic taxocoenses in the Southern Ocean: *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 19-24, 2002. A4/36/B02.

**59003411**

**Dehairs, F. (Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Analytische Chemie, Brussels, Belgium); Lancelot, C.; André, L.; Frankignoulle, M.; Deleersnijder, E.; Becquevort, S.; Cardinal, D.; Cattaldo, T.; Delille, B.; Elskens, M.; Fagel, N.; Goosse, H.; Hannon, E.; Navez, J.; Probst, G.; Schoemann, V.; Kopczynska, E. and Kostianoy, A.**

An integrated approach to assess carbon dynamics in the Southern Ocean: *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 25-31, 2002. A4/DD/B11-14.

**59003412**

**Hecq, J. H. (Université de Liège, Unité d'Ecohydrodynamique, Liege, Belgium); Goffart, A.; Demoulin, V.; Norro, A.; Pichot, G. and Wilmotte, A.**

Southern Ocean global ecosystem response to physical and trophic constraints: *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 33-38, 2002. A4/DD/B21-B23.

**59003413**

**Pichot, G. (North Sea Mathematical Models Management Unit, Brussels, Belgium).**

Study of convective movements in the Southern Ocean: *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 39-42, 2002. A4/36/H01.

**59003414**

**Naithani, J. (Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut d'Astronomie de Géophysique Georges Lemaître, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium); Gallée, H.; Dutrieux, A. and Schayes, G.**  
Mass balance of the Antarctic ice cap (a contribution to EPICA): *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 43-46, 2002. A4/10/E01.

**59003415**

**Lorrain, R. (Université Libre de Bruxelles, Département des Sciences de la Terre et de l'Environnement, Brussels, Belgium); Slewaegen, S.; Souchez, R. and Tison, J. L.**

Basal ice from East Antarctica (EPICA): *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 47-52, 2002. A4/11/E02.

**59003416**

**Pattyn, F. (Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Department of Geography, Brussels, Belgium) and Decler, H.**

Dynamics of the Antarctic ice cap and climate changes (a contribution to EPICA): *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 53-57, 2002. A4/03/E03.

**59003417**

**de Batist, M. (University of Ghent, Renard Center of Marine Geology, Ghent, Belgium) and Henriet, J. P.**

Antarctic shelf-slope dynamics; an innovative geophysical approach: *in* Final reports summaries; Antarctica, *in the collection* Scientific support plan for a sustainable development policy (SPSD 1). Federal Science Policy, Brussels, Belgium, p. 59-63, 2002. A4/02/G01.

**59003418**

**Yurimoto, Hisayoshi (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Tokyo, Japan) and Kuramoto, Kiyoshi.**

Molecular cloud origin for the oxygen isotope heterogeneity in the solar system: **Science**, 305(5691), p. 1763-1766, illus., 43 ref., September 17, 2004.

**59003419**

**Shevenell, Amelia E. (University of California at Santa Barbara, Department of Geological Sciences, Santa Barbara, CA); Kennett, James P. and Lea, David W.**  
Middle Miocene Southern Ocean cooling and Antarctic cryosphere expansion: **Science**, 305(5691), p. 1766-1770, illus. incl. sketch map, 40 ref., September 17, 2004.

**59003420**

**Kerr, Richard A.**

Signs of a warm, ice-free Arctic: **Science**, 305(5691), p. 1693, illus., September 17, 2004.

**59003421**

**Siegent, Martin J. (University of Bristol, Centre for Polar Observation and Modelling, Bristol, United Kingdom); Welch, Brian; Morse, David; Vieli, Andreas; Blankenship, Donald D.; Joughin, Ian; King, Edward C.; Vieli, Gwendolyn J. M. C. Leysinger; Payne, Antony J. and Jacobel, Robert.**

Ice flow direction change in interior West Antarctica: **Science**, 305(5692), p. 1948-1951, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 24 ref., September 24, 2004.

**59003422**

**Kerr, Richard A.**

A bit of icy Antarctica is sliding toward the sea: **Science**, 305(5692), p. 1897, illus., September 24, 2004.

**59003423**

**Thomas, R. (EG&G, Wallops Island, VA); Rignot, E.; Casassa, G.; Kanagaratnam, P.; Acuña, C.; Akins, T.; Brecher, H.; Frederick, E.; Gogineni, P.; Krabill, W.; Manizade, S.; Ramamoorthy, H.; Rivera, A.; Russell, R.; Sonntag, J.; Swift, R.; Yungel, J. and Zwally, J.**  
Accelerated sea-level rise from West Antarctica: **Science**, 306(5694), p. 255-258, illus. incl. sketch maps, 29 ref., October 8, 2004.

**59003424**

**Rayburn, John Allen.**

Deglaciation of the Champlain Valley New York and Vermont and its possible effects on North Atlantic climate change: 170 p., Doctoral, 2004, SUNY at Binghamton, Binghamton, NY. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003425**

**Southerland, W. Barry.**

Stream geomorphology and classification in glacial-fluvial valleys of the north Cascade Mountain Range in Washington State: 140 p., Doctoral, 2003, Washington State University, Pullman, WA. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003426**

**Lagroix, France.**

Contributions from rock magnetism to central Alaskan loess deposits and titanium rich compositions of the hematite-ilmenite solid solution series: 255 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003427**

**Vogel, Stefan Willi.**

The basal regime of the West-Antarctic ice sheet interaction of subglacial geology with ice dynamics: 137 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of California, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003428**

**Hains, Decker Bradley.**

An experimental study of ice effects on scour at bridge piers: 377 p., Doctoral, 2004, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003429**

**Kim, Kee-Tae.**

Satellite mapping and automated feature extraction; geographic information system-based change detection of the Antarctic Coast: 171 p., Doctoral, 2004, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003430**

**Korhonen, Charles J.**

Effect of high doses of chemical admixtures on the strength development and freeze-thaw durability of portland cement mortar: 149 p., Doctoral, 2003, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003431**

**Yang Jianxiang.**

China takes bold steps into Antarctic's forbidding interior: **Science**, 306(5697), p. 803-804, illus., October 29, 2004.

**59003432**

**Schiermeier, Quirin.**

Cold comfort: **Nature (London)**, 431(7010), p. 734-735, illus. incl. sketch map, October 14, 2004.

**59003433**

**Lincoln, Tim.**

Glacial pace picks up: **Nature (London)**, 431(7008), p. 519, illus., September 30, 2004.

**59003434**

**McGowran, Brian (University of Adelaide, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Adelaide, South Aust., Australia); Holdgate, G. R.; Li, Q. and Gallagher, S. J.**

Cenozoic stratigraphic succession in southeastern Australia: **Australian Journal of Earth Sciences**, 51(4), p. 459-496, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 234 ref., August 2004. *Foraminifera, palynomorphs*

**59003435**

**Whitehead, Jason M. (University of Tasmania, Institute of Antarctic and Southern Ocean Studies, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Harwood, David M.; McKelvey, B. C.; Hambrey, M. J. and McMinn, A.**

Diatom biostratigraphy of the Cenozoic glaciomarine Pagodroma Group, northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica: **Australian Journal of Earth Sciences**, 51(4), p. 521-547, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 83 ref., August 2004. Supplementary appendices available at <http://www.gsa.org.au>.

**59003436**

**Simon, Meinhard (University of Oldenburg, Institute for Chemistry and Biology of the Marine Environment, Oldenburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Rosenstock, Bernd and Zwisler, Walter.**

Coupling of epipelagic and mesopelagic heterotrophic picoplankton production to phytoplankton biomass in the Antarctic polar frontal region: **Limnology and Oceanography**, 49(4, PART 1), p. 1035-1043, illus. incl. 2 tables, 39 ref., July 2004.

**59003437**

**Lee, Peter A. (Montana State University, Department of Land Resources and Environmental Sciences, Bozeman, MT); Priscu, John C.; DiTullio, Giacomo R.; Riseman, Sarah F.; Tursich, Nicole and de Mora, Stephen J.**

Elevated levels of dimethylated-sulfur compounds in Lake Bonney, a poorly ventilated Antarctic Lake: **Limnology and Oceanography**, 49(4, PART 1), p. 1044-1055, illus. incl. 3 tables, 58 ref., July 2004. NSF Grants OPP-9815998, OPP-0085400, OPP-0096250, MCB-0237335 and OPP-0096250.

**59003438**

**Bamber, Jonathan L. (Bristol University, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom).**

Modelling ice sheet dynamics with the aid of satellite-derived topography: *in* Spatial modelling of the terrestrial environment (Kelly, Richard E. J., editor; *et al.*), John Wiley & Sons, West Sussex, United Kingdom, p. 13-33, illus. incl. sketch maps, 40 ref., 2004.

**59003439**

**Kelly, Richard E. J. (University of Maryland, Goddard Earth Science and Technology Center, Baltimore, MD); Chang, Alfred T. C.; Foster, James L. and Hall, Dorothy K.**

Using remote sensing and spatial models to monitor snow depth and snow water equivalent: *in* Spatial modelling of the terrestrial environment (Kelly, Richard E. J., editor; *et al.*), John Wiley & Sons, West Sussex, United Kingdom, p. 35-57, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 54 ref., 2004.

**59003440**

**Karst-Riddoch, Tammy L.**

Sedimentary diatoms from sensitive alpine (northwest Canada) and subarctic (Iceland) lakes as indicators of environmental and climatic conditions: 194 p., Doctoral, 2004, Queen's University, Kingston, ON, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-92395-9 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003441**

**Balco, Gregory A.**

The sedimentary record of subglacial erosion beneath the Laurentide ice sheet: Doctoral, 2004, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.

**59003442**

**Fishbaugh, Kathryn Elspeth.**

Geologic history of the north polar region of Mars from the late Hesperian to the present; stratigraphy, melting and retreat: 209 p., Doctoral, 2004, Brown University, Providence, RI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003443**

**Januszczak, Nicole N.**

Depositional successions on glaciated continental margins; the Cenozoic of Antarctica and the Neoproterozoic of Rodinia: 478 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-91745-2 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003444**

**Latimer, Jennifer C.**

Paleo-export production and terrigenous sedimentation in the Southern Ocean: 325 p., Doctoral, 2004, Indiana University, Bloomington, Bloomington, IN. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003445**

**Liu, Zhonghui.**

Pleistocene climate evolution in the eastern Pacific and implications for the orbital theory of climate change: 184 p., Doctoral, 2004, Brown University, Providence, RI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003446**

**Crider, D. H. (Catholic University of America, Department of Physics, Gibsonville, NC) and Vondrak, Richard R.**

Space weathering of ice layers in lunar cold traps: *in* The Moon; science, exploration and utilisation (Duke, Michael B., editor), **Advances in Space Research**, 31(11), p. 2293-2298, illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* World space congress; joint COSPAR/IAC session, Oct. 2002, Houston, TX.

**59003447**

**Duke, Michael B. (Colorado School of Mines, Center for Commercial Applications of Combustion in Space, Golden, CO); Blair, Brad R. and Diaz, Javier.**

Lunar resource utilization; implications for commerce and exploration: *in* The Moon; science, exploration and utilisation (Duke, Michael B., editor), **Advances in Space Research**, 31(11), p. 2413-2419, illus. incl. 3 tables, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* World space congress; joint COSPAR/IAC session, Oct. 2002, Houston, TX.

**59003448**

**Rodgers, S. D. (NASA, Ames Research Center, Space Science Division, Moffett Field, CA); Butner, H. M.; Charnley, S. B. and Ehrenfreund, P.**

The HNC/HCN ratio in comets; observations of C/2002 C1 (Ikeya-Zhang): *in* Interpretation of the remote and in-situ observations of small bodies (Worms, Jean-Claude, editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Space Research**, 31(12), p. 2577-2582, 24 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* 34th COSPAR scientific assembly, Oct. 2002, Houston, TX.

**59003449**

**Molotch, Noah P.**

Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalent and snowmelt in mountainous watersheds of semi-arid regions: 225 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003450**

**Lim, Darlene Sze-Shien.**

Limnology and diatom paleoecology of lakes and ponds on Banks Island, N.W.T. and Devon Island, Nunavut, Canadian Arctic: 350 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-91746-0 Available from: Univ. Microfilms. *Holocene*

**59003451**

**Wang, Jian.**

Bio-optical properties of the Arctic waters; empirical and theoretical observations: 110 p., Doctoral, 2004, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003452**

**Glenn, Donald W., III.**

Heavy metal distribution for aqueous and solid phases in urban runoff, snowmelt and soils: 276 p., Doctoral, 2001, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**59003453**

**IVany, Linda C. (Syracuse University, Department of Geology, Syracuse, NY); Blake, Daniel B.; Aronson, Richard B. and Lohmann, Kyger C.**

Studying the effects of global cooling on Antarctic marine ecosystems: **American Paleontologist**, 12(3), p. 18-19, illus., 2004.

**59003454**

**Kouwen, Nicholas (University of Waterloo, Department of Civil Engineering, Waterloo, ON, Canada); Danard, Maurice; Bingeman, Allyson; Luo, Wuben; Seglenieks, Frank R. and Soulis, Eric D.**

Case study; Watershed modeling with distributed weather model data: **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, 10(1), p. 23-38, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., February 2005.

**59003455**

**Carroll, Rosemary (Desert Research Institute, Division of Hydrologic Sciences, Reno, NV); Pohl, Greg; Tracy, John; Winter, Tom and Smith, Ronald.**

Simulation of a semipermanent wetland basin in the Cottonwood Lake area, east-central North Dakota: **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, 10(1), p. 70-84, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., February 2005.

**59003456**

**Hio, Yasuko (Kyoto University, Department of Geophysics, Kyoto, Japan) and Yoden, Shigeo.**

Quasi-periodic variations of polar vortex in the Southern Hemisphere stratosphere due to wave-wave interaction: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 61(21), p. 2510-2527, illus., 35 ref., November 1, 2004.

**59003457**

**Lee, J. R. (British Geological Survey, Nottingham, United Kingdom); Booth, S. J.; Hamblin, R. J. O.; Jarrow, A. M.; Kessler, H.; Moorlock, B. S. P.; Morigi, A. N.; Palmer, A.; Pawley, S. J.; Riding, J. B. and Rose, J.**

A new stratigraphy for the glacial deposits around Lowestoft, Great Yarmouth, North Walsham and Cromer, East Anglia, UK: **Bulletin of the Geological Society of Norfolk**, 53, p. 3-60, illus. incl. sects., 14 tables, geol. sketch maps, 82 ref., 2003.

**59003458**

**Yamagishi, H. (Niigata University, Department of Environmental Sciences, Niigata, Japan) and Ayalew, L.**

Recent landslides in Niigata region, Japan: *in* Proceedings of the 4th Asian symposium on Engineering geology and the environment; Engineering geology for sustainable development in mountainous areas (Free, Matthew W., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin - Geological Society of Hong Kong**, 7, p. 207-212, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 3 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* May 3-5, 2004, Hong Kong, China.

**59003459**

**Erickson, Tyler Allen.**

Development and application of geostatistical methods to modeling spatial variation in snowpack properties, Front Range, Colorado: 190 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003460**

**Shen, Caiming.**

Millennial-scale variations and centennial-scale events in the southwest Asian monsoon; pollen evidence from Tibet: 303 p., Doctoral, 2003, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003461**

**Starkweather, Sandra M.**

Characteristics of cloud cover and its radiative impacts over the high elevations of the Greenland ice sheet: 202 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003462**

**Grachev, Alexi M.**

Laboratory-determined air thermal diffusion constants applied to reconstructing the magnitudes of past abrupt temperature changes from gas isotope observations in polar ice cores: 297 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003463**

**McLachlan, Jason Stifler.**

Population growth of eastern North American trees since the last glacial maximum: 106 p., Doctoral, 2004, Duke University, Durham, NC. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**59003464**

**Xu Jian (Tongji University, Laboratory of Marine Geology, Shanghai, China); Wang Pinxian; Huang Baoqi; Li Qianyu and Jian Zhimin.**

Response of planktonic Foraminifera to glacial cycles; mid-Pleistocene change in the southern South China Sea: *in* Marine micropaleontology of the South China Sea (Wang Pinxian, editor; *et al.*), **Marine Micropaleontology**, 54(1-2), p. 89-105, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 43 ref., January 2005.

**59003465**

**Luo Yunli (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Botany, Beijing, China); Sun Xiangjun and Jian Zhimin.**

Environmental change during the penultimate glacial cycle; a high-resolution pollen record from ODP Site 1144, South China Sea: *in* Marine micropaleontology of the South China Sea (Wang Pinxian, editor; *et al.*), **Marine Micropaleontology**, 54(1-2), p. 107-123, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 62 ref., January 2005.

**59003466**

**Rupper, Summer (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); Steig, Eric J. and Roe, Gerard.**

The relationship between snow accumulation at Mt. Logan, Yukon, Canada, and climate variability in the North Pacific: **Journal of Climate**, 17(24), p. 4724-4739, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., December 15, 2004.

**59003467**

**Inatsu, Masaru (University of Tokyo, Center for Climate System Research, Tokyo, Japan) and Hoskins, Brian J.**

The zonal asymmetry of the Southern Hemisphere winter storm track: **Journal of Climate**, 17(24), p. 4882-4892, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 22 ref., December 15, 2004. Includes appendix.

**59003468**

**Nardino, M. (National Research Council, Institute of Atmospheric Sciences and Climate, Bologna, Italy) and Georgiadis, T.**

Cloud type and cloud cover effects on the surface radiative balance at several polar sites: **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, 74(3-4), p. 203-215, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 23 ref., March 2003.

**59003469**

**Bell, L. Gerald (625 the West Mall, Etobicoke, ON, Canada).**

Ice age mystery; a proposed theory for the cause of long term climate change: **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, 74(3-4), p. 235-244, illus., 17 ref., March 2003.

**59003470**

**Bell, L. Gerald (625 the West Mall, Etobicoke, ON, Canada).**

A 30,000 yr precession-related cycle affecting climate: **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, 74(3-4), p. 245-253, illus., 11 ref., March 2003.

**59003471**

**Birnbaum, G. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Simulation of the atmospheric circulation in the Weddell Sea region using the limited-area model REMO: **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, 74(3-4), p. 255-271, illus. incl. sketch maps, 30 ref., March 2003.

**59003472**

**Meguro, H. (Tohoku Fukushi University, Kansei Fukushi Research Center, Sendai, Japan); Toba, Y.; Murakami, H. and Kimura, N.**

Simultaneous remote sensing of chlorophyll, sea ice and sea surface temperature in the Antarctic waters with special reference to the primary production from ice algae: *in* Biological and physical oceanographic processes from satellite data (Campbell, J. W., editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Space Research**, 33(7), p. 1168-1172, illus., 27 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* 34th COSPAR scientific assembly and Second world space congress, Oct. 10-19, 2002, Houston, TX.

**59003473**

**Florindo, Fabio (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Rome, Italy); Harwood, David M. and Wilson, Gary S., editors.**

Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly: **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 1-263, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France. Individual papers are cited separately.

**59003474**

**Pollard, David (Pennsylvania State University, Earth and Environmental Systems Institute, University Park, PA) and DeConto, Robert M.**

Hysteresis in Cenozoic Antarctic ice-sheet variations: *in* Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 9-21, illus. incl. sketch maps, 57 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France. Includes appendix.

**59003475**

**Hay, William W. (2045 Windcliff Drive, Estes Park, CO); Flögel, Sascha and Soding, Emanuel.**

Is the initiation of glaciation on Antarctica related to a change in the structure of the ocean?: *in* Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 23-33, illus. incl. sketch maps, 26 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France. *Eocene, Oligocene, world ocean*

**59003476**

**Jamieson, S. S. R. (University of Edinburgh, Institute of Geography, Edinburgh, United Kingdom); Hulton, N. R. J.; Sugden, D. E.; Payne, Antony J. and Taylor, Justin.**

Cenozoic landscape evolution of the Lambert Basin, East Antarctica; the relative role of rivers and ice sheets: *in* Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 35-49, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 48 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003477**

**Escutia, Carlota (CSIC/Universidad de Granada, Instituto Andaluz de Ciencias de la Tierra, Granada, Spain); De Santis, L.; Donda, F.; Dunbar, R. B.; Cooper, A. K.; Brancolini, G. and Eittreim, S. L.**

Cenozoic ice sheet history from East Antarctic Wilkes Land continental margin sediments: *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 51-81, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch maps, 84 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003478**

**Horgan, H. (University of Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand); Naish, T.; Bannister, S.; Balfour, N. and Wilson, Gary S.**

Seismic stratigraphy of the Plio-Pleistocene Ross Island flexural moat-fill; a prognosis for ANDRILL Program drilling beneath McMurdo-Ross Ice Shelf: *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 83-97, illus. incl. block diag., sects., sketch map, 42 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003479**

**Maldonado, Andrés (CSIC/Universidad Granada, Instituto Andaluz Ciencias de la Tierra, Granada, Spain); Barnolas, Antonio; Bohoyo, Fernando; Escutia, Carlota; Galindo-Zaldívar, Jesús; Hernández-Molina, Javier; Jabaloy, Antonio; Lobo, Francisco J.; Nelson, C. Hans; Rodríguez-Fernández, José; Somoza, Luis and Vázquez, Juán-Tomás.**

Miocene to Recent contourite drifts development in the northern Weddell Sea (Antarctica): *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 99-129, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 110 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France. IGCP Project No. 432.

**59003480**

**Grützner, Jens (Bremen University, Geosciences Department, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Hillenbrand, Claus-Dieter and Rebesco, Michele.**

Terrigenous flux and biogenic silica deposition at the Antarctic continental rise during the late Miocene to early Pliocene; implications for ice sheet stability and sea ice coverage: *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 131-149, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 98 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003481**

**Junttila, Juho (University of Oulu, Department of Geosciences, Oulu, Finland); Ruikka, Mattiina and Strand, Kari.**

Clay-mineral assemblages in high-resolution Plio-Pleistocene interval at ODP Site 1165, Prydz Bay, Antarctica: *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 151-163, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003482**

**Hillenbrand, Claus-Dieter (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Ehrmann, Werner.**

Late Neogene to Quaternary environmental changes in the Antarctic Peninsula region; evidence from drift sediments: *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 165-191, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 122 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003483**

**Finocchiaro, Furio (Universita di Trieste, Dipartimento Scienze Geologiche, Trieste, Italy); Langone, Leonardo; Colizza, Ester; Fontolan, Giorgio; Giglio, Federico and Tuzzi, Eva.**

Record of the early Holocene warming in a laminated sediment core from Cape Hallett Bay (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica): *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 193-206, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 64 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003484**

**Florindo, Fabio (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Rome, Italy); Wilson, Gary S.; Roberts, Andrew P.; Sagnotti, Leonardo and Verosub, Kenneth L.**

Magnetostratigraphic chronology of a late Eocene to early Miocene glacimarine succession from the Victoria Land Basin, Ross Sea, Antarctica: *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 207-236, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 1 table, sketch map, 69 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003485**

**Bellanca, A. (Universita di Palermo, Dipartimento di Chimica e Fisica della Terra, Palermo, Italy); Aghib, F.; Neri, R. and Sabatino, N.**

Bulk carbonate isotope stratigraphy from CRP-3 core (Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica); evidence for Eocene-Oligocene palaeoclimatic evolution: *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 237-247, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 37 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003486**

**Siegert, Martin J. (University of Bristol, Bristol Glaciology Centre, Bristol, United Kingdom); Taylor, Justin and Payne, Antony J.**

Spectral roughness of subglacial topography and implications for former ice-sheet dynamics in East Antarctica: *in Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly* (Florindo, Fabio, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 45(1-3), p. 249-263, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 26 ref., February 2005. *Meeting:* EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, April 6-11, 2003, Nice, France.

**59003487**

**Gradinger, Rolf (University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK); Meiners, Klaus; Plumley, Gerry; Zang Qing and Bluhm, Bodil A.**  
Abundance and composition of the sea-ice meiofauna in off-shore pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre in summer 2002 and 2003: *in Arctic Ocean exploration 2002* (Gradinger, Rolf, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Biology**, 28(3), p. 171-181, illus. incl. sketch map, 47 ref., February 2005.

**59003488**

**McLaughlin, Fiona (Institute of Ocean Science, Sidney, BC, Canada); Shimada, Koji; Carmack, Eddy; Itoh, Motoyo and Nishino, Shigeto.**  
The hydrography of the southern Canada Basin, 2002: *in Arctic Ocean exploration 2002* (Gradinger, Rolf, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Biology**, 28(3), p. 182-189, illus. incl. sketch maps, 31 ref., February 2005.

**59003489**

**Lee, Sang H. (University of Alaska, School Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, Fairbanks, AK) and Whitledge, Terry E.**  
Primary and new production in the deep Canada Basin during summer 2002: *in Arctic Ocean exploration 2002* (Gradinger, Rolf, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Biology**, 28(3), p. 190-197, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 43 ref., February 2005.

**59003490**

**Hopcroft, R. R. (University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Sciences, Fairbanks, AK); Clarke, C.; Nelson, R. J. and Raskoff, Kevin A.**  
Zooplankton communities of the Arctic's Canada Basin; the contribution by smaller taxa: *in Arctic Ocean exploration 2002* (Gradinger, Rolf, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Biology**, 28(3), p. 198-206, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 50 ref., February 2005.

**59003491**

**Raskoff, Kevin A. (California State University, Division of Science and Environmental Policy, Seaside, CA); Purcell, J. E. and Hopcroft, R. R.**  
Gelatinous zooplankton of the Arctic Ocean; in situ observations under the ice: *in Arctic Ocean exploration 2002* (Gradinger, Rolf, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Biology**, 28(3), p. 207-217, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 49 ref., February 2005.

**59003492**

**Bluhm, Bodil A. (University of Alaska, School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, Fairbanks, AK); MacDonald, I. R.; Debenham, C. and Iken, K.**  
Macro- and megabenthic communities in the High Arctic Canada Basin; initial findings: *in Arctic Ocean exploration 2002* (Gradinger, Rolf, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Biology**, 28(3), p. 218-231, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 81 ref., February 2005.

**59003493**

**Iken, K. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, Fairbanks, AK); Bluhm, Bodil A. and Gradinger, Rolf.**  
Food web structure in the High Arctic Canada Basin; evidence from  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  and  $\delta^{15}\text{N}$  analysis: *in Arctic Ocean exploration 2002* (Gradinger, Rolf, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Biology**, 28(3), p. 238-249, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 71 ref., February 2005.

**59003494**

**Smith, R. I. Lewis (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).**

The thermophilic bryoflora of Deception Island; unique plant communities as a criterion for designating an Antarctic specially protected area: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 17-27, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 40 ref., March 2005.

**59003495**

**van der Putten, Nathalie (Ghent University, Laboratory for Palaeoecology and Landscape Genesis, Ghent, Belgium) and Verbrugge, C.**

The onset of deglaciation of Cumberland Bay and Stromness Bay, South Georgia: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 29-32, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 16 ref., March 2005.

**59003496**

**Moorhead, Daryl (University of Toledo, Department of Earth, Ecological and Environmental Sciences, Toledo, OH); Schmeling, Jamie and Hawes, Ian.**

Modelling the contribution of benthic microbial mats to net primary production in Lake Hoare, McMurdo dry valleys: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 33-45, illus. incl. 7 tables, 54 ref., March 2005. NSF Grants OPP-0096250 and INT-9804949.

**59003497**

**Ruberto, Lucas A. M. (Universidad de Buenos Aires, Facultad de Farmacia y Bioquímica, Buenos Aires, Argentina); Vazquez, S.; Lobalbo, A. and MacCormack, W. P.**

Psychrotolerant hydrocarbon-degrading Rhodococcus strains isolated from polluted Antarctic soils: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 47-56, illus. incl. 4 tables, 50 ref., March 2005.

**59003498**

**Emslie, Steven D. (University of North Carolina, Department of Biological Sciences, Wilmington, NC) and Woehler, Eric J.**

A 9000-year record of Adélie penguin occupation and diet in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 57-66, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 26 ref., March 2005. NSF Grant OPP-9909274.

**59003499**

**Cuba, Marley (Universidad de la Frontera, Laboratorio de Fisiología y Biología Molecular Vegetal, Temuco, Chile); Gutiérrez-Moraga, Ana; Butendieck, Barbara and Gidekel, Manuel.**

Micropropagation of Deschampsia antarctica; a frost-resistant Antarctic plant: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 69-70, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., March 2005.

**59003500**

**Lindstrom, Sofie (Lund University, Department of Geology, Lund, Sweden).**

Palynology of Permian shale, clay and sandstone clasts from the Basen till in northern Vestfjella, Dronning Maud Land: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 87-96, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., March 2005.

**59003501**

**Robertson, Robin (Columbia University, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).**

Baroclinic and barotropic tides in the Ross Sea: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 107-120, illus. incl. 4 tables, 34 ref., March 2005. NSF Grant OPP-003425.

**59003502**

**van As, Dirk (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands); van den Broeke, Michiel and van de Wal, Roderik.**

Daily cycle of the surface layer and energy balance on the high Antarctic Plateau: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 121-133, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 36 ref., March 2005.

**59003503**

**Kim, Hae-Cheol (Old Dominion University, Center for Coastal Physical Oceanography, Norfolk, VA) and Hofmann, Eileen E.**

Evaluation and derivation of cloud-cover algorithms for calculation of surface irradiance in sub-Antarctic and Antarctic environments: **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 135-150, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., March 2005. NSF Grants OPP-9618383, OPP-9909956, and OPP-0087690.

**59003504**

**Gambino, Salvatore (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Sezione di Catania, Catania, Italy).**

Air and permafrost temperatures at Mount Melbourne (1989-98): **Antarctic Science**, 17(1), p. 151-152, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., March 2005.

**59003505**

**Little, Timothy A. (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Wellington, New Zealand); Cox, Simon; Vry, Julie K. and Batt, Geoffrey.**

Variations in exhumation level and uplift rate along the oblique-slip Alpine Fault, central Southern Alps, New Zealand: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(5-6), p. 707-723, illus. incl. block diag., sects., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 94 ref., June 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005080.